

Majestic

MSRP Price Book

Table of Contents

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Echelon II 36	4
Echelon II 48	7
Echelon II 60	10
Echelon II 72	13
Jade 32	16
Jade 42	19
Marquis II 36 IFT	22
Marquis II 42 IFT	24
Mercury 32	26
Meridian 36	27
Meridian 36 Modern	30
Meridian 36 Platinum	33
Meridian 42	36
Meridian 42 Modern	39
Meridian 42 Platinum	42
Quartz 32 w/ IFT	45
Quartz 36 Platinum	48
Quartz 36 w/ IFT	50
Quartz 42 w/ IFT	53

Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

Ruby Freestanding 30"	55
Trilliant Freestanding 30"	57

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Echelon II 36ST	59
Echelon II 48ST	63
Marquis II See-Through 42	66

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Ashland 36	68
Ashland 42	72
Ashland 50	76
Biltmore 36	80
Biltmore 42	84
Biltmore 50	89
Royalton 36	93
Royalton 42	96
Sovereign 36	99
Sovereign 42	103
WarmMajic-II	107

Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

Designer Series See-Through 42	109
--	-----

Insert - Gas

Jasper Insert 30"	111
Ruby Insert 25"	114
Ruby Insert 30"	117
Ruby Insert 35"	121
Ruby Platinum 30	125
Ruby Platinum 35	128
Trilliant Insert 25"	131
Trilliant Insert 30"	134
Trilliant Insert 35"	137

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"	140
2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"	142
2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"	143
3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"	144
3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"	145
3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"	146
Contemporary Vented Burner 24"	147
Contemporary Vented Burner 30"	148
Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"	149
Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"	150
Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"	152
Radiant Burner 18/24"	154
Radiant Burner 30"	155
See-Through Vented Burner 18"	156
See-Through Vented Burner 24"	157
Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"	158
Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"	160
Single Tube - Vented Burner 30"	162

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"	164
Lumonessen Outdoor	166
Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"	168
Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"	169
Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"	170
Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"	171
Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"	172
Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"	173
Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"	174

Hearth & Home Technologies

Power Vent

Power Vent-cont'd		Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided	
Power Vent	175	Courtyard 36	234
Power Vent Accessories	175	Courtyard 42	236
Wire Harness		Lanai 48	238
Wire Harness	177	Lanai 60	240
Venting		Lanai 72	242
8" DuraPlus Pipe	178	Vesper 36	244
Air Kits	178	Vesper 42	246
Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds	178	Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided	
Fireplace - Wood & Coal Venting	179	Castlewood 42	248
Gas Fireplace - 10" B-Vent	180	Castlewood 50	251
Gas Fireplace - 6" B-Vent	181	Cottagewood 36	254
Gas Fireplace - 8" B-Vent	183	Cottagewood 42	258
Gas Fireplace - DVP Venting	184	Cottagewood 50	262
Gas Fireplace - Flex Venting	186	Villawood 36	265
Gas Fireplace - Term./Shrouds	187	Villawood 42	266
Gas Fireplace/Stove - SLP Venting	187	Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided	
Gas Insert - Venting	190	Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through...	267
Outside Kits	191	Lanai 48 See-Through	269
SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars	191	Lanai 60 See-through	271
Stove - Pellet Chimney	192	Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through G...	273
Stove & Insert - Pellet	192	Twilight Modern	275
Stoves & inserts - Wall Pass Thru	197		
Top Vent option	197	Mantels - Flush Wood	
Venting - HHT	198	Acadia A	277
Venting - VCG	198	Acadia B	277
Venting - VMT	199	Acadia C	278
Wood Fireplace - 14" DuraChimney II V...	199	Battlefield B	278
Wood Fireplace - SL1100 Series Venting	200	Battlefield C	278
Wood Fireplace - SL300 Series Venting	202	Corbels	278
Wood Fireplace - SL400 Series Venting	204	Kenwood A	278
Wood Insert Venting	205	Kenwood B	279
Wood Stove Venting	205	Kenwood B60	279
Termination Kits		Kenwood C	279
Termination Kits	211	Laurel B	279
Hearth & Home Technologies		Laurel C	279
Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided		Malone B	280
DV3732	213	Malone C	280
DV4236	215	Merritt A	280
DV Linear 36	216	Merritt B	280
Reveal 36	218	Merritt C	280
Reveal 42	220	Richland A	281
Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided		Richland B	281
Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR	222	Richland C	281
Pier 36	224	Richland RS	281
See Through 36	227	Roxborough A	281
Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided		Roxborough B	282
Pioneer II	230	Roxborough C	282
Pioneer III	232	Walker B	282

Mantels - Flush Wood-cont'd

Walker C	282
Wescott A	282
Wescott B	282
Wescott C	283
Zimmer A	283
Zimmer B	283
Zimmer C	283

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base	284
Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base	284
Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base	284

Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder

Acadia Mantel Sample	285
Battlefield Mantel Sample	285
Kenwood Wood Mantel Sample - Primed MDF	285
Laurel Mantel Sample	285
Malone Mantel Sample	286
Merritt Mantel Sample	286
Richland Mantel Sample	286
Roxborough Mantel Sample	286
Walker Mantel Sample	286
Wescott Mantel Sample	287
Zimmer Mantel Sample	287

Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18"	288
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 18"	288
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 18"	288
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 18"	288
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 18"	288
Non-Combustible White 18"	289

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"	290
Baxter 59"	291
Baxter 72"	291
Crosby 48"	291
Crosby 59"	291
Crosby 72"	291
Fillmore 48"	292
Fillmore 59"	292
Fillmore 72"	292
Ozark 48"	292
Ozark 59"	292
Ozark 72"	293

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"	294
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"	294
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"	294
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"	294

Shelf Non-Combustible-cont'd

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"	294
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"	295
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"	295
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"	295
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"	295
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"	295
Non-Combustible White 60"	296
Non-Combustible White 72"	296

Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel

Baxter Shelf Sample	297
Crosby Shelf Sample	297
Fillmore Shelf Sample	297
Ozark Shelf Sample	297

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1	298
Absolute Black Granite Set 2	298
Absolute Black Set 3	299
Beige Marble Set 1	299
Beige Marble Set 2	299
Beige set 3	299
Bianco White set 1	299
Bianco White set 2	300
Bianco White set 3	300
Blue Tundra set 1	300
Blue Tundra set 2	300
Blue Tundra set 3	300
Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser	301
Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser	301
Driftwood Linear Legs (2)	301
Driftwood set 1	301
Driftwood set 2	301
Driftwood set 3	302
Slate 37.25X7	302
Slate 51X8	302
Slate 57X8	302
Slate 60X20	302
Slate 70x20"	303
Steel Gray Granite set 1	303
Steel Gray set 2	303
Steel Gray set 3	303

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT

Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15-000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

MSRP
USD

ECHEL36IN-C	Echelon II 36" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 4,699
-------------	--	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 459
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 509
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 509
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 779

Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 769
-------------	-----------------------------	--------



Clean Face Trim

Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit		
Conversion Kits		
LPK-ECHL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	\$ 104
Gas Logs - Log Set Option		
Driftwood Log Set		
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	\$ 409
Media		
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74
Stones		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118
Liner Kit		
Black Glass Liner Kit		
BGK-36	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 719
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229
Heat Management - Ducted		
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	\$ 269
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	\$ 659
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569

Heat Zone Kit		
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
-------------	--	--------

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
-----------	--	--------

Touch Screen Remote

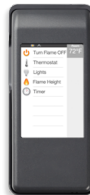
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 48**Includes:**

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP) • IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD
ECHEL48IN-C	Echelon II 48" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 5,929

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 499
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 539
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 539
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 889

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 879
-------------	-----------------------------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 104
-------------	--------------------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option		
Driftwood Log Set		
LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	\$ 549
Media		
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74
Stones		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118
Liner Kit		
Black Glass Liner Kit - 48		
BGK-48	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 849
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 239
Heat Management - Ducted		
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	\$ 289
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	\$ 719
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199

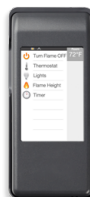
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting		
Brick Extension Kit		
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
Venting Notes		
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.		
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.		

Echelon II 60**Includes:**

- 28,000 - 50,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 37,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 6 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

MSRP
USD

ECHEL60IN-C	Echelon II 60" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 8,359
-------------	--	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-60-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 819
CFT-60-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 859
CFT-60-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 859
CFT-60-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 1,149

Picture Frame Front

PFF-60-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 999
-------------	-----------------------------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL60	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 104
-------------	--------------------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option		
Driftwood Log Set		
LOGS-DRTWOOD-60	Driftwood log set	\$ 679
Media		
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74
Stones		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118
Liner Kit		
Black Glass Liner Kit - 60		
BGK-60	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 909
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-60	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (60")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 239
Heat Management - Ducted		
PHTRIM-MCE-60	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-60)	\$ 289
PHFR-MCE-60	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-60 front trim)	\$ 789
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199

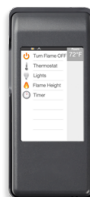
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting		
Brick Extension Kit		
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
Venting Notes		
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.		
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.		

Echelon II 72**Includes:**

- 30,000 - 58,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 25,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 7 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 4 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

MSRP
USD

ECHEL72IN-C	Echelon II 72" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 10,979
-------------	--	-----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-72-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 869
CFT-72-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 929
CFT-72-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 929
CFT-72-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 1,279



Clean Face Trim

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL72	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 104
-------------	--------------------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-72	Driftwood log set	\$ 799
-----------------	-------------------	--------

Media		
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74
Stones		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118
Liner Kit		
Black Glass Liner Kit - 72		
BGK-72	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 1,059
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-72	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (72")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 249
Heat Management - Ducted		
PHTRIM-MCE-72	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-72)	\$ 309
PHFR-MCE-72	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-72 front trim)	\$ 839
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124
-----------	---	--------

Touch Screen Remote

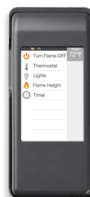
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 30" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Jade 32**Includes:**

- 13,250 - 19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 12,750 - 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 2 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 4 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1/2 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

MSRP
USD

JADE32IN-B	Jade 32" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,809
------------	--	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFTF-32-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$ 459
CFTF-32-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 529
CFTF-32-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	\$ 529

Picture Frame Front

PFF-32-BK	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 789
-----------	-----------------------------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-32LINEAR	LP conversion kit	\$ 104
--------------	-------------------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option		
Driftwood Log Set		
DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	\$ 509
Media		
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74
Stones		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118
Lighting		
LED Accent Light		
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	\$ 399
Refractory		
Glass Refractory		
GLASS-32LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	\$ 619
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-32	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (32")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 169
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 219
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199

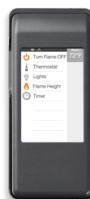
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	\$ 147
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting		
Brick Extension Kit		
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
Venting Notes		
Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.		
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.		

Jade 42**Includes:**

- 17,500 - 25,250 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-58" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 3 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 6 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD
JADE42IL-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,459
JADE42IN-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,459

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFTF-42-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$ 499
CFTF-42-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	\$ 569
CFTF-42-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 569

Picture Frame Front

PFF-42-BK	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 809
-----------	-----------------------------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	\$ 509
--------------	-------------------	--------

Media		
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74
Stones		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118
Lighting		
LED Accent Light		
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	\$ 399
Refractory		
Glass Refractory		
GLASS-42LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	\$ 659
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 219
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	\$ 147

Touch Screen Remote

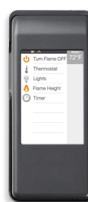
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. Must have a 12" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Marquis II 36 IFT**Includes:**

- 25,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,000 - 43,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

MSRP
USD

MARQ36IN-B	Marquis II 36" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 6,159
------------	--	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Firescreens**

FSMQ36BK	Firescreen Front, 36" - Black	\$ 729
FSMQ36GM	Firescreen Front, 36" - Gun Metal	\$ 789
FSMQ36NB	Firescreen front 36", New Bronze	\$ 789

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Refractory**

2614-053	Hearthbrick and top for 36" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ36 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	\$ 428
BRICKMQ36TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown - Traditional	\$ 839
BRICKMQ36HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown herringbone	\$ 859
GLMQ36	Reflective black glass walls for 36" (must order 36" hearthbrick and top as well)	\$ 1,109

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPKMARQ36	LP conversion kit	\$ 104
-----------	-------------------	--------

Heat Management**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
--------------	---	----------

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
---------------	--	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
-------------	--	--------

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
-----------	--	--------

Touch Screen Remote

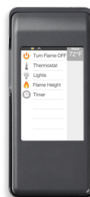
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Marquis II 42 IFT**Includes:**

- 30,000 - 54,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,500 - 47,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

MSRP
USD

MARQ42IN-B	Marquis II 42" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 6,839
------------	--	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Firescreens**

FSMQ42BK	Firescreen Front, 42" - Black	\$ 799
FSMQ42NB	Firescreen front 42", New Bronze	\$ 839
FSMQ42GM	Firescreen Front, 42" - Gun Metal	\$ 839

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Refractory**

2615-053	Hearthbrick and top for 42" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ42 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	\$ 428
BRICKMQ42TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown	\$ 909
BRICKMQ42HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown herringbone	\$ 919
GLMQ42	Reflective black glass walls for 42" (must order 42" hearthbrick and top as well)	\$ 1,269

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPKMARQ42	LP conversion kit	\$ 104
-----------	-------------------	--------

Heat Management**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
--------------	---	----------

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
---------------	--	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
-------------	--	--------

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
-----------	--	--------

Touch Screen Remote

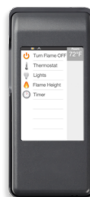
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit (36" for LP). See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Mercury 32**Includes:**

- 13,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass



No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

MERC32IN	Mercury 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, top/rear vent with Intellifire (NG)	\$ 2,209
----------	--	----------

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329

Trim Kits**Trim Kit 550**

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 389

Control, remotes, wall switches**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 409
-------------	---	--------

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 299
----------------	--	--------

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 41
----------	---	-------

Service Parts**Service Parts**

LPK-3732	NG TO LP CONV. KIT, 3732	\$ 104
----------	--------------------------	--------

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36**Includes:**

- 16,000 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 28,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System

**Special Considerations:**

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

MSRP
USD

MER36N	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 3,199
MER36L	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 3,199

Fronts (Required to Complete)**Essence**

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 389
-------------	----------------------------------	--------

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV36BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 529
---------------	---	--------

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 669
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 719

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,099
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,149

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,419
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,479



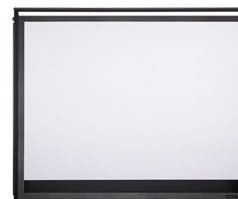
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit		
Brick Refractory		
BRICK36MTB	Brick interior panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 399
BRICK36MTBH	Bick interior panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 399
BRICK36MCS	Brick interior panels - Castle Stone	\$ 769
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided		
GL-36M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,019
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124
-----------	---	--------

Touch Screen Remote

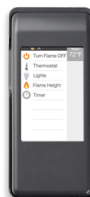
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36 Modern

Includes:

- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- Junction Box
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 2)

MSRP
USD

MER36MN	Meridian 36" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,269
---------	--	----------

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 389
-------------	----------------------------------	--------

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV36BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 529
---------------	---	--------

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 669
-------------	-------------------------------	--------

VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 719
-------------	------------------------------------	--------

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,099
-----------	---	----------

MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,149
-----------	--	----------

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,419
--------------	--	----------

ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,479
--------------	---	----------



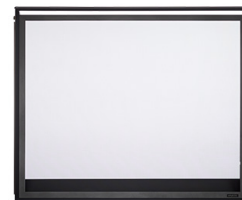
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Media (Required to Complete)		
Crushed Glass Media		
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
Stones		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118
Gas Logs - Log Set Option		
Logs		
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	\$ 559
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
------------------------------------	--	--

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
-----------	--	--------

Touch Screen Remote		
---------------------	--	--

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting		
---------	--	--

Brick Extension Kit		
---------------------	--	--

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes		
---------------	--	--

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36 Platinum

Includes:

- 22,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- LED illuminated embers
- Gas flex connector
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Battery backup



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

		MSRP USD
MER36PN	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,999
MER36PL	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 4,999

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 389
-------------	----------------------------------	--------

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV36BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 529
---------------	---	--------

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 669
-------------	-------------------------------	--------

VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 719
-------------	------------------------------------	--------

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,099
-----------	---	----------

MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,149
-----------	--	----------

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,419
--------------	--	----------

ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,479
--------------	---	----------



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)		
Brick Refractory		
BRICK36MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 499
BRICK36MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 499
BRICK36MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$ 979
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided		
GL-36MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,129
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124
-----------	---	--------

Touch Screen Remote

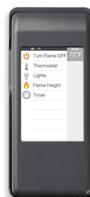
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42**Includes:**

- 19,000 - 35,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System

**Special Considerations:**

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

MSRP
USD

MER42L	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 4,119
MER42N	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,119

Fronts (Required to Complete)**Essence**

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 429
-------------	----------------------------------	--------

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV42BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 589
---------------	---	--------

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 779
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 829

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,209
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,259

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,639
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,699



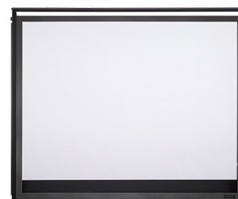
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit		
Brick Refractory		
BRICK42MTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 429
BRICK42MTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 429
BRICK42MCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$ 869
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided		
GL-42M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,129
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124
-----------	---	--------

Touch Screen Remote

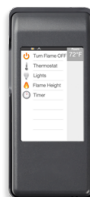
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42 Modern

Includes:

- 18,000 - 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

• Crushed Glass Media (Qty 3)

MSRP
USD

MER42MN	Meridian 42" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,799
---------	--	----------

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 429
-------------	----------------------------------	--------

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV42BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 589
---------------	---	--------

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 779
-------------	-------------------------------	--------

VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 829
-------------	------------------------------------	--------

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,209
-----------	---	----------

MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,259
-----------	--	----------

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,639
--------------	--	----------

ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,699
--------------	---	----------



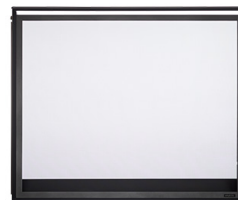
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Media (Required to Complete)		
Crushed Glass Media		
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
Stone Media		
STONES-KMOD	Stone accents (must use Crushed Glass Media)	\$ 339
Stones		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118
Gas Logs - Log Set Option		
Logs		
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	\$ 559
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199

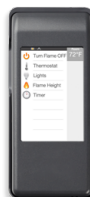
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42 Platinum

Includes:

- 23,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- Battery backup
- LED illuminated embers
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

		MSRP USD
MER42PN	Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 5,719
MER42PL	Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 5,719

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 429
-------------	----------------------------------	--------

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV42BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 589
---------------	---	--------

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 779
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 829

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,209
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,259

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,639
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,699



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)		
Brick Refractory		
BRICK42MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 529
BRICK42MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 529
BRICK42MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$ 1,099
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided		
GL-42MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,349
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
------------------------------------	--	--

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
-----------	--	--------

Touch Screen Remote		
---------------------	--	--

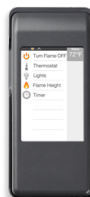
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting		
---------	--	--

Brick Extension Kit		
---------------------	--	--

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes		
---------------	--	--

Requires 8" DVP pipe.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.
--

Quartz 32 w/ IFT**Includes:**

- 15,000 - 21,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,000 - 18,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition

**Special Considerations:**

- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags

No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

QUARTZ32IFTL	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 2,359
QUARTZ32IFTN	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 2,359

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

CK32	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 32- includes 2 bags media and stones	\$ 359
------	---	--------

Media**Media**

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74

Refractory**Liner Kit (MAJ)**

GLQUARTZ32	Black glass interior panels 32"	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------	--------

Liner Kit**Brick Panels**

BRICK32TB	Brick interior panels 32" - Tavern Brown	\$ 389
BRICK32CR	Brick interior panels 32" - Cottage Red	\$ 389

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329

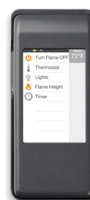
Trim Kits		
Trim Kit 550		
550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 389
Heat Management		
Heat Zone Kit		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
Wall Switch		
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 41



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting		
Brick Extension Kit		
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 36 Platinum**Includes:**

- 17,500 - 30,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 18,000 - 29,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Ceramic glass
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- External air shutter adjustment
- GFK-160 variable speed blower
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Interior Panels

MSRP
USD

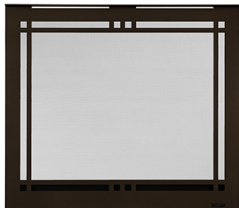
QUARTZPLA36IN	Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 3,729
QUARTZPLA36IL	Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 3,729

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Contemporary Rectangular Door**

CRD36BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black	\$ 939
CRD36NB	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 999

Decorative Black Mesh Front

DBM36BK	Decorative Black Mesh 36" inside fit front - Black	\$ 379
---------	--	--------



Contemporary Rectangular Door Decorative Black Mesh Front

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Liner Kit (MAJ)**

GLQUARTZ36PLA	Reflective black glass interior panels	\$ 799
---------------	--	--------

Refractory

BRICK36TBPLA	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	\$ 489
--------------	--	--------

Trim Kits**Trim Kits**

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 399

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
---------------	--	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
---------	---	--------

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
-----------	--	--------

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 36 w/ IFT**Includes:**

- 17,000 - 24,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,000 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition

**Special Considerations:**

- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags

No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

QUARTZ36IFTN	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 2,799
QUARTZ36IFTL	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 2,799

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

CK36	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 36- includes 2 bags media and stones	\$ 389
------	---	--------

Media**Media**

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74

Refractory**Liner Kit (MAJ)**

GLQUARTZ36	Black glass interior panels 36"	\$ 709
------------	---------------------------------	--------

Liner Kit**Brick Panels**

BRICK36TB	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	\$ 429
BRICK36CR	Brick interior panels 36" - Cottage Red	\$ 429

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329

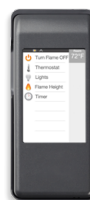
Trim Kits		
Trim Kits		
750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 399
Heat Management		
Heat Zone Kit		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
Wall Switch		
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 41



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting		
Brick Extension Kit		
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 42 w/ IFT**Includes:**

- 20,000 - 28,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,500 - 26,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

QUARTZ42IFTN	Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 3,029
QUARTZ42IFTL	Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 3,029

Refractory**REFRACTORY/BRICK**

BRICK42TB	Brick interior panels 42" - Tavern Brown	\$ 599
BRICK42CR	Brick interior panels 42" - Cottage Red	\$ 599
GLQUARTZ42	Black glass interior panels 42"	\$ 739

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329

Heat Management**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
---------------	--	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
-------------	--	--------

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
---------	---	--------

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124
-----------	---	--------

Touch Screen Remote

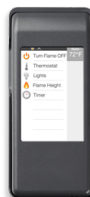
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

Prices in USD

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ruby Freestanding 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up

- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- CK-30
- ADP-CK30

MSRP USD		
RUBY30IL	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (LP)	\$ 3,109
RUBY30IN	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (NG)	\$ 3,109

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)		
Inside Fit		
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 399



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)**Cabinet - Steel**

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	\$ 1,099
-------	---	----------

Venting (Required to Complete)**Adaptor**

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	\$ 239
----------	---	--------

Lighting**Accent Light Kit**

MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	\$ 539
--------	---	--------

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 589
-------------	--	--------

Refractory Upgrade**Fiber Refractory**

BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 319
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 319

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124
-----------	---	--------

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Trilliant Freestanding 30"**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- LP Conversion Kit

**Special Considerations:**

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- CK-30
- ADP-CK30

MSRP
USD

TRILLIANT30IL	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,479
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,479

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Inside Fit**

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)**Cabinet - Steel**

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	\$ 1,099
-------	---	----------

Venting (Required to Complete)**Adaptor**

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	\$ 239
----------	---	--------

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 589
-------------	--	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
-----------	--	--------

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT

Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36ST

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15,000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

MSRP
USD

ECHEL36STIN-C	Echelon II 36" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 6,389
---------------	--	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 459
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 509
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 509
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 779

Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 769
-------------	-----------------------------	--------



Clean Face Trim

Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit		
Conversion Kits		
LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	\$ 104
Gas Logs - Log Set Option		
Driftwood Log Set		
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	\$ 409
Media		
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74
Stones		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118
Liner Kit		
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST		
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 479
Options & Accessories		
Options & Accessories		
ST36-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	\$ 102
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229

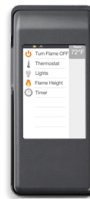
Heat Management - Ducted		
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	\$ 269
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	\$ 659
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting		
Brick Extension Kit		
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 48ST**Includes:**

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

MSRP
USD

ECHEL48STIN-C	Echelon II 48" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 7,749
---------------	--	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 499
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 539
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 539
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 889

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 879
-------------	-----------------------------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 104
-------------	--------------------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option		
Driftwood Log Set		
LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	\$ 549
Media		
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74
Stones		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118
Liner Kit		
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST		
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 479
Options & Accessories		
Options & Accessories		
ST48-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	\$ 102
Heat Management		
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 239
Heat Management - Ducted		
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	\$ 289
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	\$ 719
Heat Out Kit		
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit		
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
-------------	--	--------

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
-----------	--	--------

Touch Screen Remote

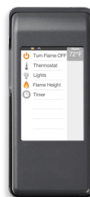
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 30" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Marquis II See-Through 42**Includes:**

- 43,000 - 57,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 39,000 - 52,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- LED illuminated embers
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 11 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- Intellifire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Two Fronts • Brick Panels

MSRP
USD

MARQ42STIN	Marquis II 42" see-through- top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 9,709
------------	---	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Firescreens**

FSMQ42STBK	Firescreen front 42ST - Black	\$ 809
FSMQ42STNB	Firescreen front 42ST - New Bronze	\$ 849
FSMQ42STGM	Firescreen front 42ST - Gun Metal	\$ 849

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Refractory**

BRICKMQ42STCR	Brick interior panels ST42 - Cottage Red	\$ 1,029
BRICKMQ42STTB	Brick interior panels ST42 - Tavern Brown	\$ 1,029

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPKMARQ42ST	LP conversion kit	\$ 104
-------------	-------------------	--------

Heat Management**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569
--------------	---	----------

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589
---------------	--	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
-------------	--	--------

IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting		
Brick Extension Kit		
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75
Venting Notes		
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.		
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.		

Majestic

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT

Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ashland 36

Includes:

- 36" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

MSRP
USD

ASH36-B	36" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 3,469
---------	------------------------------------	----------

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Firebrick

FB-SP-CM	Firebrick Soap, Cream	\$ 4,379
FB-SP-RD	Firebrick Soap, Red	\$ 4,379
FB-ST-CM	Firebrick Split, Cream	\$ 4,379
FB-ST-RD	Firebrick Split, Red	\$ 4,379
FB-ST-BK	FB SPLIT BK 9X4-1/2X1-1/4	\$ 8,079

Herringbone		
WDR3836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,429
WDR3836-H-AV	36" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,889
WDR3836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,889
WDR3836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,889

Traditional		
WDR3836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,059
WDR3836-T-AV	36" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,529
WDR3836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,529
WDR3836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,529

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door		
DFG4036BK	Glass bi-fold door, black	\$ 1,749



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option		
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option		
3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 639
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option		
3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 639
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option		
3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 639

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"**

3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,619
3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,619



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner
18"

Brick Panels**Herringbone Refractory Extension**

WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	\$ 199
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	\$ 229
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	\$ 229
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	\$ 229

Traditional Refractory Extension

WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	\$ 199
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	\$ 229
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	\$ 229
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	\$ 229

Mortar**Refractory Mortar**

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 101
---------	---	--------

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449
------	---	--------

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 106
-----	--	--------

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 75
-----	--	-------

Service Parts			
Service Parts			
SRV4059-693	36" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	\$	384
Venting Notes			
Uses SL1100 series chimney			

Ashland 42**Includes:**

- 42" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

MSRP
USD

ASH42-B	42" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 3,999
---------	------------------------------------	----------

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Firebrick**

FB-ST-RD	Firebrick Split, Red	\$ 4,379
FB-ST-CM	Firebrick Split, Cream	\$ 4,379
FB-SP-CM	Firebrick Soap, Cream	\$ 4,379
FB-SP-RD	Firebrick Soap, Red	\$ 4,379
FB-ST-BK	FB SPLIT BK 9X4-1/2X1-1/4	\$ 8,079

Herringbone

WDR3842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,579
WDR3842-H-AV	42" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,039
WDR3842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,039
WDR3842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,039

Traditional

WDR3842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,509
WDR3842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,889
WDR3842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,889
WDR3842-T-AV	42" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,889

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4042BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	\$ 2,169
-----------	----------------------------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 649
-----------	--	--------

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,719
3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,719

Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	\$ 709
CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	\$ 709

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner
24"Contemporary Vented Burner
24"

Media			
Cannonballs			
CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	\$	129
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82



Cannonballs

Brick Panels			
Herringbone Refractory Extension			
WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	\$	199
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	\$	229
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	\$	229
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	\$	229
Traditional Refractory Extension			
WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	\$	199
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	\$	229
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	\$	229
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	\$	229
Mortar			
Refractory Mortar			
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$	101
Floor Protector (HP)			
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	106

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	75
SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer			
CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$	169
Service Parts			
Service Parts			
SRV4059-695	42" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	\$	439
Venting Notes			
Uses SL1100 series chimney			

Ashland 50**Includes:**

- 50" x 38" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD
ASH50-B	50" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 4,789

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Firebrick**

FB-ST-RD	Firebrick Split, Red	\$ 4,379
FB-ST-CM	Firebrick Split, Cream	\$ 4,379
FB-SP-RD	Firebrick Soap, Red	\$ 4,379
FB-SP-CM	Firebrick Soap, Cream	\$ 4,379
FB-ST-BK	FB SPLIT BK 9X4-1/2X1-1/4	\$ 8,079

Herringbone

WDR3850-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,299
WDR3850-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,449
WDR3850-H-AV	50" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,449
WDR3850-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,449

Traditional

WDR3850-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,929
WDR3850-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 2,079
WDR3850-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 2,079
WDR3850-T-AV	50" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 2,079

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4050BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	\$ 2,289
-----------	----------------------------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 719
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 719
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 719
-----------	--	--------

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,769
3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,769

Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	\$ 849
CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	\$ 849

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner
30"Contemporary Vented Burner
30"

Media			
Cannonballs			
CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	\$	149
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82



Cannonballs

Brick Panels			
Herringbone Refractory Extension			
WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	\$	199
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	\$	229
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	\$	229
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	\$	229
Traditional Refractory Extension			
WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	\$	199
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	\$	229
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	\$	229
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	\$	229
Mortar			
Refractory Mortar			
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$	101
Floor Protector (HP)			
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	106

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct		
--	--	--

UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 75
-----	--	-------

Service Parts		
---------------	--	--

Service Parts		
---------------	--	--

SRV4059-697	50" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	\$ 494
-------------	--	--------

Venting Notes		
---------------	--	--

Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section.		
---	--	--

Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section.		
---	--	--

Biltmore 36**Includes:**

- 36" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

MSRP
USD

BILT36	36" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,019
--------	-------------------------------------	----------

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

WDR2836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 659
WDR2836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 759
WDR2836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 759

Traditional

WDR2836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 599
WDR2836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 699
WDR2836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 699

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM6036-S	36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	\$ 539
DM6036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 609



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 60**

GV60BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,339
--------	--	----------



Grand Vista 60

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 389
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 389
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 389
-----------	--	--------

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 639
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 639
-----------	--	--------

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449
------------	---	--------

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519
------------	---	--------

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629
------------	---	--------

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

2TR-IPI-R18-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,469
2TR-IPI-R18-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,469

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,619
3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,619

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 909
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 909

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,319
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,319

Radiant Burner 30"		
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner
18"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner
18"



Double Tube - Vented Burner
18"



Double Tube - Vented Burner
24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Floor Protector (HP)		
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension		
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449

Venting		
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct		
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct		
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct		
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 149

Venting Notes		
U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10		

Biltmore 42**Includes:**

- 42" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

MSRP
USD

BILT42	42" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,519
--------	-------------------------------------	----------

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

WDR2842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 879
WDR2842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 979
WDR2842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 979

Traditional

WDR2842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 819
WDR2842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 919
WDR2842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 919

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM8042-S	42" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Door	\$ 679
DM8042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 759



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 80**

GV80BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,509
--------	--	----------



Grand Vista 80

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 479
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 479
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 479
-----------	--	--------

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 649
-----------	--	--------

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449
------------	---	--------

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519
------------	---	--------

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629
------------	---	--------

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**

2TR-IPI-R24-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,549
2TR-IPI-R24-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,549

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,719
3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,719

Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	\$ 709
CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	\$ 709

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 939
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 939
HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,319
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,319

Radiant Burner 30"		
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner
24"3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner
24"Contemporary Vented Burner
24"Double Tube - Vented Burner
24"

Radiant Burner 30"

Media		
Cannonballs		
CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	\$ 129
Crushed Glass Media		
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82



Cannonballs

Floor Protector (HP)		
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension		
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449

Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	91
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	106
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	58
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$	149
Venting Notes			
U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10			

Biltmore 50**Includes:**

- 50" x 33" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

MSRP
USD

BILT50	50" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 3,779
--------	-------------------------------------	----------

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

WDR3350-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 979
WDR3350-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,079
WDR3350-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,079

Traditional

WDR3350-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 909
WDR3350-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,009
WDR3350-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,009

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

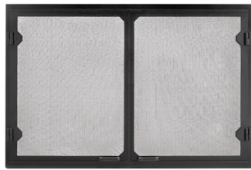
DM100	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 1,539
-------	--	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 100**

GV100BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,979
---------	--	----------



Grand Vista 100

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 569
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 569
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 569
-----------	--	--------

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 719
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 719
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 719
-----------	--	--------

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 389
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	\$ 51
----------	--	-------

VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	\$ 359
-----------	---	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 369
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

2TR-IPI-R30-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,599
2TR-IPI-R30-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,599

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,769
3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,769

Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	\$ 849
CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	\$ 849

Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

HTSP-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 959
HTSP-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 959
HTIPI-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,499
HTIPI-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,499



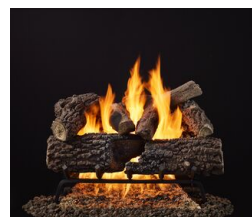
2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



Contemporary Vented Burner 30"



Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

Media			
Cannonballs			
CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	\$	149
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82



Cannonballs

Floor Protector (HP)			
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	91
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	58
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$	149
Venting Notes			
Uses SL1100 series chimney			

Royalton 36**Includes:**

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional brick natural gray interior panels
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

BE36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 1,269
------	------------------------------------	----------

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 569
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 619



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 909
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 909

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 299
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 549
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 549



Double Tube - Vented Burner
18"

Radiant Burner 18/24"

Radiant Burner 30"

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Options & Accessories**Outside Air Kit**

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	\$ 17
------	--	-------

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449
------	---	--------

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91
-----	---	-------

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58
-----	---	-------

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 132
-------	---	--------

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

Royalton 42**Includes:**

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional brick natural gray interior panels
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

BE42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 1,949
------	------------------------------------	----------

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 699
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 749



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 939
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 939

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 359
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 559
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 559



Double Tube - Vented Burner
24"

Radiant Burner 18/24"

Radiant Burner 30"

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Options & Accessories**Outside Air Kit**

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	\$ 17
------	--	-------

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449
------	---	--------

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91
-----	---	-------

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58
-----	---	-------

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 132
-------	---	--------

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

Sovereign 36**Includes:**

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

SA36R	36" Radiant Fireplace	\$ 1,619
SA36C	36" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$ 1,619

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1736	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 609
DM1736S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 659



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed**Gasketed Glass Door 36 Heat circulating model only**

GGD36BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	\$ 1,419
-----------	--	----------



Gasketed Glass Door 36

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 36**

GV36BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,199
--------	--	----------



Grand Vista 36

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 909
HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 909

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 299
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 549
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 549



Double Tube - Vented Burner
18"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Fans

Blower

FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	\$ 329
------	--	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches

Control, remotes, wall switches

SCVS	Variable Speed Control	\$ 125
------	------------------------	--------

Floor Protector (HP)		
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension		
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449
Venting		
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct		
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91
Outside Air Kit		
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 17
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct		
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58
SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer		
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 132
Venting Notes		
Uses SL300 series chimney		
Attic insulation shield standard		

Sovereign 42**Includes:**

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

SA42R	42" Radiant Fireplace	\$ 2,089
SA42C	42" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$ 2,089

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1742	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 739
DM1742S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 799



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed**Gasketed Glass Door 42 Heat circulating model only**

GGD42BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	\$ 1,539
-----------	--	----------



Gasketed Glass Door 42

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 42**

GV42BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,379
--------	--	----------



Grand Vista 42

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 939
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 939

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 359
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 559
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 559



Double Tube - Vented Burner
24"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Fans

Blower

FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	\$ 329
------	--	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches

Control, remotes, wall switches

SCVS	Variable Speed Control	\$ 125
------	------------------------	--------

Floor Protector (HP)		
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension		
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449
Venting		
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct		
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91
Outside Air Kit		
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 17
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct		
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58
SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer		
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 132
Venting Notes		
Uses SL300 series chimney		
Attic insulation shield standard		

WarmMajic-II**Includes:**

- Up to 68,200 Btu/Hour Output
- Ceramic glass
- Junction box
- Duel fans
- Arched steel faced
- Cast iron arch doors
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Lined with firebrick
- Attic insulation shield
- The name says it all

**Special Considerations:**

- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

WARMMAJIC-D	Wood fireplace with black cabinet style doors	\$ 6,649
-------------	---	----------

Options & Accessories**Finishing Template**

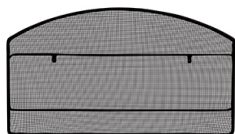
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	\$ 219
-------------	-----------------------------------	--------

Firescreen Mesh

MESH-HHT-C	Firescreen	\$ 329
------------	------------	--------

Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	\$ 379
---------------	------------	--------



Firescreen Mesh

Heat Management**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$ 409
----------------	--	--------

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449
------	---	--------

Venting		
Outside Air Kit		
OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	\$ 63
Venting Notes		
Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section		
When using 8" DuraPlus must use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield		

Majestic

Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Designer Series See-Through 42

Includes:

- Full refractory lining
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Damper
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield

- UL/ULC Listed
- Traditional brick natural gray interior panels



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD
DSR42	42" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 4,039
Glass Doors - Operable		
Glass Bi-Fold Door		
DM1242	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 729



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	---	----	-----

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	91
-----	---	----	----

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	58
-----	---	----	----

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$	149
-------	---	----	-----

Venting Notes

Outside air kit standard

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Attic insulation shield standard

Majestic

Insert - Gas

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Jasper Insert 30"

Includes:

- 21,000 - 30,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Ignition System
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Lava Rock
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IPI

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

• Surround

MSRP
USD

JASPER30IN	Jasper Medium 30" direct vent gas insert with IPI ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,319
------------	--	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 449
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 469

Contemporary Arched Front

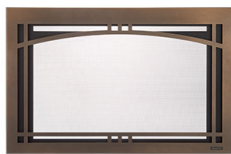
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 499
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 529

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 439

Surrounds - Medium

MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 439
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 469

Surrounds - Large

MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 509

Custom Surround

MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909

Venting (Required to Complete)**Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829

Gas Insert Venting - Components

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94
--------------	---	-------

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-MI-IPI	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IPI	\$ 0
------------	---	------

Refractory Upgrade		
Fiber Refractory		
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 319
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 319
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Smart Stat Remote Control		
SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 299
Venting Notes		
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.		

Ruby Insert 25"**Includes:**

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

MSRP
USD

RUBY25IL	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 2,869
RUBY25IN	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,929

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	\$ 429
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 449

Contemporary Arched Front

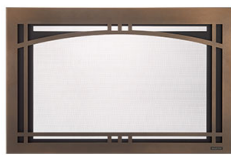
CASFI25BK	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$ 469
CASFI25NB	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 499

Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	\$ 369
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$ 389
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	\$ 419

Surrounds - Medium		
MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$ 409
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	\$ 439
Surrounds - Large		
MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$ 449
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	\$ 489
Custom Surround		
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 509
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)		
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components		
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94
Liner Kit		
Glass Liner		
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	\$ 549
Refractory Upgrade		
Fiber Refractory		
BRICKMI25TB	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 309
BRICKMI25CR	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 309
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199

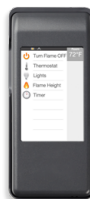
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 30"**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Surround

MSRP
USD

RUBY30IN	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,109
RUBY30IL	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,109

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 449
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 469

Contemporary Arched Front

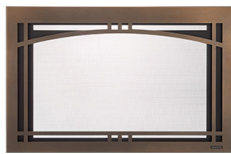
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 499
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 529

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 439

Surrounds - Medium		
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 439
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 469
Surrounds - Large		
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 509
Custom Surround		
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)		
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components		
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94
Hearth Kit		
Upgrade Kit		
CKRUBY30	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 30" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or Light Kit (MI-ALK)	\$ 529
Media		
Driftwood Logs		
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	\$ 289
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74
Stones		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118

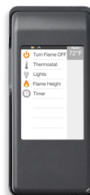
Lighting		
Accent Light Kit		
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	\$ 539
Liner Kit		
Glass Liner		
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 589
LINER-MOD30-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 30" contemporary units	\$ 589
Refractory Upgrade		
Fiber Refractory		
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 319
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 319
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 35"**Includes:**

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10" Left, X 7" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags
- --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

MSRP
USD

RUBY35IL	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,249
RUBY35IN	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,249

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	\$ 469
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 499

Contemporary Arched Front

CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 519
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 549

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	\$ 429
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$ 439
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	\$ 469

Surrounds - Medium		
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 459
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 459
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 489
Surrounds - Large		
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$ 499
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 539
Custom Surround		
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 549
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)		
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components		
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94
Hearth Kit		
Upgrade Kit		
CKRUBY35	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 35" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or light kit (MI-ALK)	\$ 659
Media		
Driftwood Logs		
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	\$ 289
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74
Stones		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118

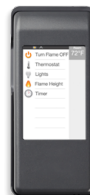
Lighting		
Accent Light Kit		
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	\$ 539
Liner Kit		
Glass Liner		
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	\$ 619
LINER-MOD35-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 35" contemporary units	\$ 719
Refractory Upgrade		
Fiber Refractory		
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 329
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 329
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Platinum 30

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC450 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Ember Bed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

MSRP
USD

RUBYP30IL	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,579
RUBYP30IN	Ruby Platinum medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,579
RUBYP30IN-BIR	30" METAL INSERT, IFT, NG	\$ 3,789

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 449
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 469

Contemporary Arched Front

CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 499
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 529

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 439

Surrounds - Medium		
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 439
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 469
Surrounds - Large		
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 509
Custom Surround		
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)		
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components		
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94
Liner Kit		
Glass Liner		
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 589
Refractory Upgrade		
Fiber Refractory		
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 319
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 319
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239

Wall Switch			
IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	\$	124



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Wall Switch

Venting Notes	
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.	

Ruby Platinum 35

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC450 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Ember Bed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

MSRP
USD

RUBYP35IL	Ruby Platinum large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,819
RUBYP35IN	Ruby Platinum large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,819
RUBYP35IN-BIR	Ruby Platinum with birch large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 4,019

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	\$ 469
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 499

Contemporary Arched Front

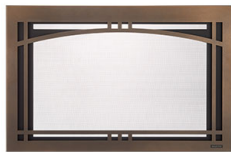
CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 519
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 549

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	\$ 429
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$ 439
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	\$ 469

Surrounds - Medium		
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 459
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 459
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 489

Surrounds - Large		
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$ 499
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 539

Custom Surround		
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 549
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909

Venting (Required to Complete)		
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829

Gas Insert Venting - Components		
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94

Media		
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74

Liner Kit		
Glass Liner		
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	\$ 619

Refractory Upgrade		
Fiber Refractory		
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 329
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 329

Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 25"**Includes:**

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

MSRP
USD

TRILLIANT25IL	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,319
TRILLIANT25IN	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,319

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	\$ 429
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 449

Forged Arch

FA-TRI25-BK	Forged Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$ 1,449
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------

Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	\$ 369
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI25-BK	Mission Full View 25" screen front - Black	\$ 519
MFV-TRI25-NB	Mission Full View 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 569

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI25-BK	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$ 719
TA-TRI25-NB	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 769



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

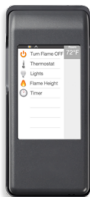
Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)		
Surrounds - Small		
MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$ 389
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	\$ 419
Surrounds - Medium		
MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$ 409
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	\$ 439
Surrounds - Large		
MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$ 449
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	\$ 489
Custom Surround		
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 509
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)		
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components		
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94
Liner Kit		
Glass Liner		
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	\$ 549
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches		
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$	124

Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$	399



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes	
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.	

Trilliant Insert 30"**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD
TRILLIANT30IL	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,479
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,479

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 449
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 469

Forged Arch

FA-TRI30-BK	Forged Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 1,499
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI30-BK	Mission Full View 30" screen front - Black	\$ 569
MFV-TRI30-NB	Mission Full View 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 619

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI30-BK	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 769
TA-TRI30-NB	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 829



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 439

Surrounds - Medium

MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 439
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 469

Surrounds - Large

MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 509

Custom Surround

MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909

Venting (Required to Complete)**Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829

Gas Insert Venting - Components

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94
--------------	---	-------

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 589
-------------	--	--------

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$	124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$	399



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes	
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.	

Trilliant Insert 35"**Includes:**

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' Left, X 7' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround - Metal or Metal with cast trim

MSRP
USD

TRILLIANT35IL	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,619
TRILLIANT35IN	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,619

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	\$ 469
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 499

Forged Arch

FA-TRI35-BK	Forged Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 1,559
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	\$ 429
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI35-BK	Mission Full View 35" screen front - Black	\$ 619
MFV-TRI35-NB	Mission Full View 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 679

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI35-BK	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 829
TA-TRI35-NB	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 869



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$ 439
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	\$ 469

Surrounds - Medium

MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 459
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 459
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 489

Surrounds - Large

MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$ 499
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 539

Custom Surround

MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 549
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909

Venting (Required to Complete)**Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829

Gas Insert Venting - Components

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94
--------------	---	-------

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	\$ 619
-------------	--	--------

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$	124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$	399



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes	
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.	

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

2TR-IPI-R18-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,469
2TR-IPI-R18-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,469

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 389
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 389
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 389
-----------	--	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches		
Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches		
ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

2TR-IPI-R24-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,549
2TR-IPI-R24-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,549

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 479
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 479
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 479
-----------	--	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD
2TR-IPI-R30-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,599
2TR-IPI-R30-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,599

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 569
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 569
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 569
-----------	--	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD
3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,619
3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,619

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 639
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 639
-----------	--	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,719
3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,719

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 649
-----------	--	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

3TR-IPI-R30-P	30" LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,769
3TR-IPI-R30-N	30" NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,769

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 719
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 719
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 719
-----------	--	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

Contemporary Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp

**Special Considerations:**

- Cannon Ball sets come with lava rock media and cannot be used with Crushed Glass Media

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 3 Bags of Crushed Glass Media or 1 Cannon Ball set

MSRP
USD

CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	\$ 709
CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	\$ 709

Media (Required to Complete)**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82

Cannonballs

CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	\$ 129
-----------	---	--------



Cannonballs

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

Contemporary Vented Burner 30"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp

**Special Considerations:**

- Cannon Balls include lava rock media and cannot be used with Crushed Glass Media

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 4 Bags of Crushed Glass Media or 1 Cannon Ball set

MSRP
USD

CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	\$ 849
CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	\$ 849

Media (Required to Complete)**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82

Cannonballs

CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	\$ 149
-----------	--	--------



Cannonballs

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp

**Special Considerations:**

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 909
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 909

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	--------

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 319
---------	---	--------

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp

**Special Considerations:**

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 939
HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 939
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,319
HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,319

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	--------

Options & Accessories		
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 319
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches		
ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101

Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp

**Special Considerations:**

- For Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30 and VTD-OKEK
- For Smoldering Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

HTSP-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 959
HTSP-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 959
HTIPI-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,499
HTIPI-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,499

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 389
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	\$ 51
VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	\$ 359

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 369
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	--------

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 319
---------	---	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

Radiant Burner 18/24"**Includes:**

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- RCB Remote sent standard
- IPI Electronic Ignition - Battery powered
- Lava Rock & Wool Embers
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Factory Installed Grate
- Damper Clamp
- On/Off Switch



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Please select desired log option

MSRP
USD

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 379
---------------	--	--------

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 449
---------------	--	--------

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 519
---------------	--	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	--------

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 319
---------	---	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

RRCM	Remote receiver cover, insulated metal	*
------	--	---

Radiant Burner 30"**Includes:**

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- RCB Remote sent standard
- IPI Electronic Ignition - battery powered
- Lava Rock & Wool Embers
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Factory Installed Grate
- Damper Clamp
- On/Off Switch



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Please select desired log option

		MSRP USD
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449
------------	---	--------

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519
------------	---	--------

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629
------------	---	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	--------

Options & Accessories

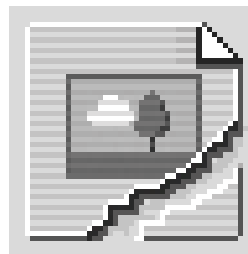
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 319
---------	---	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

RRCM	Remote receiver cover, insulated metal	*
------	--	---

See-Through Vented Burner 18"**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

SEETHRU-SP18-N	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner NG	\$ 839
SEETHRU-SP18-P	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner LP	\$ 839

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**See-Through - Vented Gas Log Option**

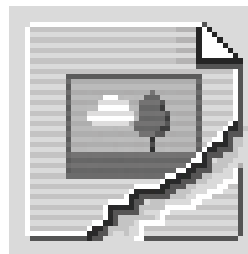
ST-SOLGS18	18" See-Through Log Option	\$ 599
------------	----------------------------	--------

Remote Kits for SP Units**Gas Log Controls**

REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$ 439
---------	---	--------

See-Through Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

SEETHRU-SP24-P	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner LP	\$ 869
SEETHRU-SP24-N	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner NG	\$ 869

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**See-Through - Vented Gas Log Option**

ST-SOLGS24	24" See-Through Log Option	\$ 619
------------	----------------------------	--------

Remote Kits for SP Units**Gas Log Controls**

REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$ 439
---------	---	--------

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 299
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 549
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 549

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	--------

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 319
---------	---	--------

Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	\$	88
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$	439

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 359
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 559
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 559

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	--------

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 319
---------	---	--------

Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	\$	88
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$	439

Single Tube - Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- For Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30 and VTD-OKEK

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

STSP30-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 579
STSP30-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 579

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 389
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	\$ 51
VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	\$ 359

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 369
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	--------

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 319
---------	---	--------

Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	\$	88
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$	439

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

OD-2TRIPI18-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,509
OD-2TRIPI18-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,509

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 389
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 389
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 389
-----------	--	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option 2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option 2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$	101
------------	---	----	-----

Lumonessen Outdoor

Includes:

- Up to 38,000 BTUs
- One size burner that accomodates 18" , 24" , & 30" log sizes
- 3 different log style options: Mtn. Oak, Mezmer, & Mezmer Split
- Stainless steel burner
- Piezo ignition



No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 849
LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 849

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Mezmer		
MZMR-18	18" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 239
Mezmer		
MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 249
Mezmer		
MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 279
Mezmer Split		
MZMRSP-18	18" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 239
Mezmer Split		
MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 249
Mezmer Split		
MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 279
Mountain Oak		
MTNOK-18	18" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 239
Mountain Oak		
MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 249
Mountain Oak		
MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 279



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

OD-2TRIPI24-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,599
OD-2TRIPI24-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,599

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 479
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 479
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 479
-----------	--	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

OD-2TRIP130-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,649
OD-2TRIP130-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,649

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 569
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 569
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 569
-----------	--	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

OD-3TRIP18-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,699
OD-3TRIP18-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,699

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 639
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 639
-----------	--	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

OD-3TRIPI24-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,789
OD-3TRIPI24-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,789

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 649
-----------	--	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

OD-3TRIP130-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,859
OD-3TRIP130-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,859

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 719
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 719
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 719
-----------	--	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	\$ 101
------------	---	--------

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"**Includes:**

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp

**Special Considerations:**

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

OD-STM18-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 899
OD-STSP18-N	18" NG ML OD HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,029
OD-STSP18-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 1,029

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp

**Special Considerations:**

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

MSRP
USD

OD-STM24-N	24" NG ML OD HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,069
OD-STSP24-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 1,149
OD-STSP24-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,149

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Hearth & Home Technologies

Power Vent

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

PVV-SLEEVE

		MSRP USD
PVV-SLEEVE-12	12" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations	\$ 83
PVV-SLEEVE-48	48" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations	\$ 140

PVLP-SLP - Low Profile Power Vent

		MSRP USD
PVLP-SLP	Low Profile Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	\$ 1,949

PVV-SLP

		MSRP USD
PVV-SLP	Vertical Power Vent, includes a DVP storm collar. May require PV-IPI-CK, refer to venting notes on the fireplace price page. PVV-SLEEVE-12 or PVV-SLEEVE-48 required to complete, wire harness required to complete.	\$ 1,949

Power Vent

		MSRP USD
PVI-SLP-B	Inline Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	\$ 1,949

PVLP-SLP - Accessories

		MSRP USD
PVLP-HS	Low Profile Power Vent Heat Shield (optional)	\$ 82
PVLP-BEK	Brick extension kit for Low Profile Power Vent	\$ 94
PV-IPI-CK	Power Vent conversion kit required for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus Gas Fireplaces	\$ 419

PVI-SLP - Term Kits and Acc

		MSRP USD
LPC-BEK	Brick kit	\$ 103

Hearth & Home Technologies

Wire Harness

Prices in USD

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Power Vent - Wire Harness

		MSRP USD
PVI-WH10	10 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 144
PVI-WH20	20 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 209
PVI-WH40	40 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 259
PVI-WH60	60 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 319
PVI-WH80	80 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 359
PVI-WH100	100 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 419
PVMW100	Wire harness for PVLP-SLP Power Vent installed on Signature Command fireplace, 100 ft	\$ 789

Hearth & Home Technologies

Venting

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

8" DuraPlus - Anchor

		MSRP USD
DV-8DP-BP	8" DuraPlus base plate	\$ 190

8" DuraPlus - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD
DV-8DP-WT	8" DuraPlus wall thimble	\$ 250
DV-8DP-WTSS	8" DuraPlus wall thimble (SS)	\$ 292
DV-8DP-TSB	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (GA)	\$ 316
DV-8DP-CS11	8X11 DuraPlus square ceiling support	\$ 326
DV-8DP-TSBSS	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (SS)	\$ 501
DV-8DP-CS36	8X36 DuraPlus square ceiling support	\$ 555

8" DuraPlus - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD
DV-8DP-TSS	8" DuraPlus tee w/cap (SS)	\$ 959

Brick Extension Kit

		MSRP USD
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75

Decorative Termination for Wood Units - Termination

MSRP
USD

TR-TVK	Round termination top adaptor kit for shrouds	\$ 130
--------	---	--------

Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds for Wood and Gas Units - Termination

MSRP
USD

CT-3A-B	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on SL300 pipe	\$ 209
CT-11A-B	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on SL1100 pipe	\$ 239
CT-14A	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on 14" DuraChimney	\$ 289
LDS33	Vertical 3' x 3' (915mm x 915mm) field adjustable, UL listed decorative shroud for use with TS and TR termination caps	\$ 429
LDS46	Vertical 4' x 6' (1220mm x 1830mm) field adjustable, UL listed decorative shroud for use with TS and TR termination caps	\$ 799
LDSCP-M	40 piece multi-pack of UL listed vertical shroud "corner posts" for field fabrication of shroud	\$ 969
DTS134-BK	Decorative Termination Square 34" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,809
DTO134-BK	Decorative Termination Octagon 34" - black (adapter required for wood pipe)	\$ 1,809
DTS134-CP	Decorative Termination Square 34" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,809
DTO134-CP	Decorative Termination Octagon 34" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,809
DTO146-CP	Decorative Termination Octagon 46" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,979
DTS146-CP	Decorative Termination Square 46" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,979
DTO146-BK	Decorative Termination Octagon 46" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,979
DTS146-BK	Decorative Termination Square 46" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,979

6" DuraPlus

		MSRP USD
DV-6DP-WS	6" DuraPlus wall strap	\$ 79
DV-6DP-ES	6" DuraPlus elbow strap	\$ 94
DV-6DP-WSSS	6" DuraPlus wall strap - stainless steel	\$ 99
DV-6DP-09	6x9 DuraPlus pipe	\$ 189
DV-6DP-FRS	6" DuraPlus firestop radiation shield	\$ 190
DV-6DP-WT	6" DuraPlus wall thimble	\$ 196
DV-6DP-IS	6" DuraPlus attic insulation shield	\$ 211
DV-6DP-CCS48	6x48 DuraPlus close clearance shield	\$ 232
DV-6DP-TSB	6" DuraPlus tee support bracket	\$ 254
DV-6DP-RCS	6" DuraPlus RD ceiling support box	\$ 310
DV-6DP-CCS36	6x36 DuraPlus close clearance shield	\$ 353
DV-6DP-F12DSA	6" DuraPlus DSA flashing 7/12-12/12	\$ 420
DV-6DP-TSBSS	6" DuraPlus tee support bracket - stainless steel	\$ 501
DV-6DP-CS36	6x36 DuraPlus square ceiling support box	\$ 566
DV-6DP-T	6" DuraPlus tee with cap	\$ 610
DV-6DP-F24	6" DuraPlus flashing 19/12-24/12	\$ 643
DV-6DP-TSS	6" DuraPlus tee with cap - stainless steel	\$ 675
DV-6DP-E15	6" DuraPlus 15 Degree elbow kit	\$ 752
DV-6DP-F18	6" DuraPlus 13/12-18/12	\$ 1,057
DV-6DP-KMFG	6" DuraPlus multi-fuel home kit	\$ 1,525
DV-6DP-CCS60	6x60 DuraPlus close clearance shield	\$ 1,863

10" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD
DV-10BVSC	Storm Collar	\$ 39
DV-10BVF	Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 142
DV-10BVFF	Tall Cone Flat Flashing	\$ 200

10" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD
DV-7DP-WS	Wall Strap (DuraPlus Mult applies)	\$ 100
DV-10GVFS	Firestop Spacer	\$ 119

10" B-vent Draft Hood ConnectorMSRP
USD

DV-10BVC-1	10* DRAFT HOOD CONNECTOR	\$ 154
------------	--------------------------	--------

10" B-Vent Components - Straight SectionMSRP
USD

DV-10BV12-1	12* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	\$ 228
DV-10BV18-1	18* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	\$ 248
DV-10BV24-1	24* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	\$ 313
DV-10BV36-1	36* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	\$ 350
DV-10BV18A-1	18* ADJ LENGTH OF 10* BV	\$ 375

10" B-Vent Components - ElbowMSRP
USD

DV-10BVL45-1	10* 45 DEGREE ADJ ELBOW	\$ 341
DV-10BVL90-1	10* 90 DEGREE ADJ ELBOW	\$ 384

10" B-vent High Wind CapMSRP
USD

DV-10BVVT-1	10* B-VENT HIGH WIND CAP	\$ 398
-------------	--------------------------	--------

6" B-Vent Terminations - Shield/Flashing/CollMSRP
USD

DV-6BVSC	6BVSC - Storm Collar	\$ 21
----------	----------------------	-------

6" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/SupportMSRP
USD

DV-6BVFS	6BVFS - Firestop Spacer	\$ 23
DV-6BVS	6BVS - Gas Vent Roof Support	\$ 42

6" B-Vent Components - Adapter/Inceaser/Tee

		MSRP USD
DV-6BVC	6BVC - Draft Hood Connector	\$ 44
DV-6BV36	6X36 LENGTH B-VENT	\$ 105
DV-6BVFF	TALL CONE FLASHING	\$ 114

6" B-Vent Components - Straight Section

		MSRP USD
DV-6BV06	6BVDV-6 - 6" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 50
DV-6BV12	6BV12 - 12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 51
DV-6BV18	6BV18 - 18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 58
DV-6BV12A	6BV12A - 12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	\$ 63
DV-6BV24	6BV24 - 24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 82
DV-6BV48	6BV48 - 48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 136
DV-6BV60	6BV60 - 60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 160

6" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD
DV-6BVF	6BVF - Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 80
DV-6BVFSR	6BVFSR - Steep Roof Flashing	\$ 136
DV-6BVFDSA	6BVFDSA - 6" DSA Roof Flashing	\$ 155

6" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD
DV-6BVL45	6BVL45 - 45/60 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 82
DV-6BVL90	6BVL90 - 90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 141

6" B-Vent Terminations - Termination

		MSRP USD
DV-6BVDC	6BVDC - DuraCap	\$ 83
DV-6BVVTH	6BVVTH - High-Wind Cap	\$ 98

6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/SupportMSRP
USD

DV-6BVFSPU	6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support	\$	93
------------	---------------------------------------	----	----

6" B-vent Wall Support/Band AssemblyMSRP
USD

DV-6BVWSB	6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly	\$	121
-----------	--------------------------------------	----	-----

8" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/CollarsMSRP
USD

DV-8BVSC	Storm Collar	\$	27
DV-8BVFS	Firestop Spacer	\$	42
DV-8BVF	Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$	105
DV-8BVFF	Tall Cone Flat Flashing	\$	144
DV-8BVFSSR	Steep Roof Flashing	\$	211
DV-7BVIS	Attic Insulation Shield 7" - 8"	\$	286

8" B-Vent Components - ElbowMSRP
USD

DV-8BV12	12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$	83
DV-8BV12A	12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	\$	94
DV-8BV18	18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$	94
DV-8BV24	24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$	135
DV-8BV36	36" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$	172
DV-8BV48	48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$	235
DV-8BV60	60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$	272

8" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/SupportMSRP
USD

DV-8BVWT	Wall Thimble	\$	98
----------	--------------	----	----

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD
DV-8BVVS	SQUARE FIRESTOP SUPPORT	\$ 101

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD
DV-8BVL45	45 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 138
DV-8BVL90	90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 217

8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

		MSRP USD
DV-8BVWSB	8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly	\$ 141

8" B-Vent Components - Termination

		MSRP USD
DV-8BVVTH	High-Wind Cap	\$ 148

DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD
TRAP-LV	Top Louver for Trap Caps	\$ 27
TRAP-VSS	Vinyl siding shield	\$ 28
VPK-DV	Vinyl protector kit	\$ 117

DVP Components-SinglePk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD
DVP-HVS	Horizontal pipe support	\$ 52
DVP-FS	Ceiling firestop	\$ 74
DVP-WS	Wall Firestop	\$ 100

DVP Components-SinglePk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD
UNIV-AS2	Attic insulation shield (firestop not included)	\$ 56
DVP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 289

DVP Components-SinglePk - Straight Section

		MSRP USD
DVP4	4" (102mm) length of double wall	\$ 81
DVP6	6" (152mm) length of double wall	\$ 90
DVP6A	3 - 6" (76-152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 96
DVP12	12" (305mm) length of double wall	\$ 125
DVP12A	3 - 12" (76-305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 130
DVP24	24" (610mm) length of double wall	\$ 132
DVP36	36" (914mm) length of double wall	\$ 142
DVP48	48" (1219mm) length of double wall	\$ 209

DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD
DVP-TRAPFL	Trap cap rain flashing (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 131
DVP-HSM-B	26" (660mm) trimmable heat shield (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 219

DVP Components-SinglePk - Elbow

		MSRP USD
DVP90ST	90 Degree elbow	\$ 159
DVP45	45 Degree elbow	\$ 159

Roof Flashing

		MSRP USD
RF6	Roof flashing, 0/12 - 6/12 roof pitch	\$ 189
RF12	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 roof pitch	\$ 229

DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		MSRP USD
DVP-TV	Vertical direct vent termination cap, with storm collar	\$ 329
DVP-TRAP2	Horizontal termination cap with long flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 5-3/8" - 9-3/8" (137 -238mm)	\$ 349
DVP-TRAP1	Horizontal termination cap with short flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 3-1/8" - 4-5/8" (79-117mm)	\$ 349
DVP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 18901 storm collar)	\$ 349
DVP-HPC2	Horizontal high performance termination cap (long flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	\$ 409
DVP-HPC1	High performance termination cap (short flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	\$ 409
DVP-TRAPK1	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	\$ 469
DVP-TRAPK2	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	\$ 469
DVP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, standard base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	\$ 539
DVP-HRC-ZC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, glass termination base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	\$ 539
DVP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	\$ 549

DVP Components-MultiPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD
DVP-WSM	DVP Wall Shield (6 piece)	\$ 609

DVP Components-MultiPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD
DVP-FSM	Ceiling firestop (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 609

DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Brick Extension

		MSRP USD
BEK	Brick extension kit, 14" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 819
DVP-BEK2	Brick extension kit, 12" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)(box quantities only)	\$ 889

SLP Flex Pipe - Components

		MSRP USD
SLP-FLEX-3	3' (914mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 189
SLP-FLEX-5	5' (1524mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 239
SLP-FLEX-10	10' (3048mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 349

SLP Flex Pipe - Termination Kits

		MSRP USD
SLP-FLEX-TRAP	Trapezoid termination kit (includes cap and wall thimble)	\$ 439
SLP-FLEXTRAP30B	Trapezoid termination kit (includes 24" of flex, trap cap with 6" collar and firestop)	\$ 539

Decorative Shrouds for Direct Vent - Shroud

		MSRP USD
DRC-RADIUS	Decorative radius cover for SLP/DVP-TRAP	\$ 329

Decorative Shroud B-Vent - Termination

		MSRP USD
LDS-BV	Decorative shroud for 5" or 6" B-vent	\$ 379

Shrouds for Gas Units - Shroud

		MSRP USD
TCG375	Vertical terra cotta termination cap cover (for DV and BV units)	\$ 549
COOL-ADDM	Safety shields for horizontal termination caps (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 629

SLP - Black - Single-Pack - Adapter

		MSRP USD
SLP-SA	Stove adapter	\$ 18

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD
SLP-FS	Ceiling firestop	\$ 55
SLP-WS	Wall firestop	\$ 65
SLP-HVS	Horizontal vent support hanger	\$ 70

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Straight Section

		MSRP USD
SLP6A	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 70
SLP6	6" (152mm) pipe length	\$ 73
SLP4	4" (102mm) pipe length	\$ 73
SLP12A	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 85
SLP12	12" (305mm) pipe length	\$ 100
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP adapter converts 8 inch to 6-5/8	\$ 110
SLP24	24" (610mm) pipe length	\$ 118
DVP-SLP24	DVP to SLP 24" (640mm) pipe length adapter	\$ 129
SLP36	36" (914mm) pipe length	\$ 129
SL-2DVP	SLP to DVP adapter	\$ 169
SLP48	48" (1219mm) pipe length	\$ 179

SLP - Black - Straight Section

		MSRP USD
SLP6A-BK	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	*
SLP4-BK	4" (102mm) pipe length - Black	*
SLP12A-BK	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	*
SLP6-BK	6" (152mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 83
SLP12-BK	12" (305mm) pipe length - Black	*
SLP24-BK	24" (610mm) pipe length - Black	*
SLP36-BK	36" (914mm) pipe length - Black	*
SLP48-BK	48" (1219mm) pipe length - Black	*

SLP - Black - Collar

MSRP
USD

STOVEDV-BK Stove collar for DuraVent pipe - Black

*

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

MSRP
USD

SLP-RF6	0/12 - 6/12 roof flashing	\$ 91
SLP-RF12	7/12-12/12 roof flashing	\$ 137
SLP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 289

SLP - Black - Decorative

MSRP
USD

SLP-WT-BK	Decorative wall thimble cover - Black	*
SLP-DCF-BK	Decorative ceiling firestop - Black	\$ 115
SLP-CCS-BK	Cathedral ceiling support - Black	\$ 169

SLP - Black - Elbow

MSRP
USD

SLP90-BK	90 Degree elbow - Black	*
SLP45-BK	45 Degree elbow - Black	*

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Elbow

MSRP
USD

SLP45	45 Degree elbow	\$ 135
SLP90	90 Degree elbow	\$ 137

SLP - Term Kits & Acc - Single Pack - Termination

		MSRP USD
SLP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 4071-004 storm collar)	\$ 219
SLP-TRAP1	Horizontal trapezoid termination short flue 3-1/8 -4-3/4" (79-121mm), includes SLP-WS	\$ 349
SLP-TRAP2	Horizontal trapezoid termination Kit 5-1/4 - 9-1/4" (133-235mm) wall thickness	\$ 349
SLP-HHW2	Horizontal high wind trapezoid termination (includes 1 - SLP-WS)	\$ 429
SLP-TRAPK2	Top vent horizontal term kit #2 (includes SLP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	\$ 469
SLP-TRAPK1	Top vent horizontal term kit #1 (includes SLP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	\$ 469
SLP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high-rise termination - stainless steel (includes 1 - SLP-WS)	\$ 489
SLP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	\$ 549
SLK-SNKD	SL snorkel cap, adds 14" vertical rise (includes firestop)	\$ 669

SLP - Black - Termination

		MSRP USD
LINK-STOVE	Stove adapter kit (includes 30' of 4" flex, adapters, wall thimble, masonry, and ZC flashing, 991DA cap and fasteners)	\$ 579
SLP-SK-BK	Horizontal trapezoid termination kit (includes 1 each CCSLP, SLP-HHW2, SLP-WT-BK, SLP24-BK, SLP6-BK, SLP6A-BK, SLP90-BK)	*

Gas Insert Venting - Components

		MSRP USD
95070310	BD Flex liner 3x10 aluminum	\$ 75
FLEX-CNCT	Connector kit -- 3" liner to 3" liner (1 connector per kit)	\$ 81
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94
FLEX3-30	One 3" flexible liner (expands to 30')	\$ 159
95070325	BD Flex liner 3x25 aluminum	\$ 179
DV-46DVA-GCL	Colinear adapter for stoves with SLP coaxial outlets	\$ 358
DV-46DVA-GK	Adapter kit - colinear 3" to direct vent pipe to extend the run	\$ 386

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

		MSRP USD
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829

Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 17
OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	\$ 63
OAK-ACC	ACC outside air kit	*
AKD	Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door	\$ 80
OAK-3	Outside air kit	*
AK-TV	Outside air kit - (25" un-insulated flex duct included)	\$ 199

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		MSRP USD
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 75

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		MSRP USD
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 106

SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars

MSRP
USD

UNIV-AS2M	Attic shield (multi-pack of 6) (firestop not included)	\$ 239
-----------	--	--------

Adaptor

MSRP
USD

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	\$ 239
DG3	Thermal damper	\$ 389

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

MSRP
USD

DV-3PVP-SC	3" PV Storm Collar	\$ 15
DV-3PVP-WSA-EXT	3" PV Wall Strap Extension	\$ 31
DV-3PVP-F6	3" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$ 47
DV-3PVP-RC	3" PV Reduction Collar	\$ 51
DV-3PVP-FF	3" PV Tall Cone Roof Flashing	\$ 63
DV-3PVP-F6DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 125
DV-3PVP-IS	3" PV Attic Insulation Shield	\$ 126
DV-3PVP-F12DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 136
DV-3PVP-WT	Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	\$ 155
DV-3PVP-FTC	3" PV Flex Trim Collar	\$ 155

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

MSRP
USD

DV-4PVP-SC	4" PV Storm Collar	\$ 16
DV-4PVP-RC	4" PV Reduction Collar	\$ 51
DV-4PVP-F6	4" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 53
DV-4PVP-IS	4" PV Attic Insulation Shield	\$ 126
DV-4PVP-FTC	4" PV Flex Trim Collar	\$ 149
DV-4PVP-WT	4" PV Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	\$ 167

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-AD	3" PV Appliance Adapter	\$ 45
DV-3PVP-ADFF	3" PV Female Flex Adapter	\$ 57
DV-3PVP-ADB	3" PV Appliance Adapter Black	\$ 68
DV-3PVP-ADHB	3" PV pipe adapter	\$ 69
DV-3PVP-ADFM	3" PV Male Flex Adapter	\$ 79
DV-3PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	\$ 113
DV-3PVP-X4	Increaser 3" - 4"	\$ 141
DV-3PVP-X4AD	Appliance Adapter/Increaser 3" - 4"	\$ 163
DV-3PVP-X6	Chimney Adapter - 6"	\$ 200
DV-3PVP-X4ADHB	Appliance Adapter/Increaser 3" - 4"	\$ 214
DV-3PVP-X4ADB	Appliance Adapter/Increaser 3" - 4" (black)	\$ 214
DV-3PVP-X8	Chimney Adapter - 8"	\$ 246
DV-3PVP-TADB	3" PV Adapter Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	\$ 268

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor

		MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-WS	3" PV Wall Strap	\$ 56
DV-3PVP-WSA	3" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	\$ 62

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section

		MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 58
DV-3PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 82
DV-3PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 83
DV-3PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 108
DV-3PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 109
DV-3PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 135
DV-3PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 136
DV-3PVP-36	36" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 150
DV-3PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 169
DV-3PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	\$ 173
DV-3PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 207
DV-3PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 214
DV-3PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 253
DV-3PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	\$ 368

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor

		MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-WS	4" PV Wall Strap	\$ 60
DV-4PVP-WSA	4" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	\$ 66

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section

		MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 62
DV-4PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 89
DV-4PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 101
DV-4PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	\$ 125
DV-4PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 138
DV-4PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 140
DV-4PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 176
DV-4PVP-36	4" PV 36" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 179
DV-4PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 189
DV-4PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	\$ 191
DV-4PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 221
DV-4PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 242
DV-4PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 272
DV-4PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 292
DV-4PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	\$ 534

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-CO1	3" CLEAN OUT TEE CAP	\$ 92
DV-3PVP-INC	2IN-3IN INCREASER	\$ 103
DV-3PVP-HC2	HORIZONTAL CAP	\$ 103
DV-3PVP-COB1	End cap for 3" pellet T	\$ 106
DV-3PVP-T1	SNG TEE/CLEAN OUT CAP	\$ 245
DV-3PVP-TAD1	ADPTR TEE W/ CO CAP	\$ 245
DV-3PVP-TADX41	3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE	\$ 260
DV-3PVP-TB1	BLK SNG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	\$ 265
DV-3PVP-TADX4B1	3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE BLACK	\$ 283
DV-3PVP-DBTB1	BLK DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	\$ 479
DV-3PVP-DBT1	DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	\$ 479

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/SupportMSRP
USD

DV-4PVP-FS3	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 3" clearance) - Canada*	\$ 111
DV-4PVP-FS	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	\$ 140
DV-4PVP-CS	4" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	\$ 248

3" Pellet Vent Pro - TerminationMSRP
USD

DV-3PVP-HSC	3" PV Square Horizontal Cap	\$ 120
DV-3PVP-VC	3" PV Vertical Cap	\$ 136

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/SupportMSRP
USD

DV-3PVP-FS	3" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	\$ 120
DV-3PVP-WTC	Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover	\$ 129
DV-3PVP-CS	3" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	\$ 248

3" Pellet Vent Pro - KitMSRP
USD

DV-3PVP-AIK	3" - 4" PelletVent Pro Fresh Air Intake Kit (includes: faceplate w/screen, moisture barrier, aluminum flex, [2] clamp) Made for 3-inch exhaust outlets with 2-inch air inlets. Not for use with Harman products.	\$ 124
DV-3PVP-WTI	3" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps)	\$ 365
DV-3PVP-KHA	3" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter [black])	\$ 435
DV-3PVP-KVA	3" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter [black])	\$ 577

4" Pellet Vent Pro - TerminationMSRP
USD

DV-4PVP-HSC	4" PV Square Horizontal Cap	\$ 131
DV-4PVP-VC	4" PV Vertical Cap	\$ 144

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

		MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-E45	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow	\$ 145
DV-3PVP-E45B	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 163
DV-3PVP-E90	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow	\$ 183
DV-3PVP-E90B	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 207

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

		MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-E45	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow	\$ 166
DV-4PVP-E45B	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 207
DV-4PVP-E90	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow	\$ 230
DV-4PVP-E90B	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 268

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit

		MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-WTI	4" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps)	\$ 392
DV-4PVP-KVAC	4" PV Vertical kit	\$ 512
DV-4PVP-KHA	4" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter/Increaser 3" - 4" [black])	\$ 544
DV-4PVP-KVA	4" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter/increaser 3" - 4" [black])	\$ 621

Direct vent wall pass thru

		MSRP USD
1-00-677177	Direct vent wall pass thru for 3" or 4" chimney	\$ 359

Top vent option

MSRP
USD

1-00-999670	Top Vent Option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A Chimneys only)	*
1-00-777835	Top Vent Option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A chimneys only)	*
1-00-677120	Top vent option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A chimneys only)	*

Venting - Discontinued

MSRP
USD

DV-4PVP-CO1	4* CLEAN OUT TEE W/ CAP	\$ 92
DV-4PVP-COB1	4*CLEAN OUT TEE W/CAP BLK	\$ 114
DV-4PVP-HC2	HORIZONTAL CAP	\$ 117
DV-4PVP-T31	INC. TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	\$ 249
DV-4PVP-T1	SLG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	\$ 256
DV-4PVP-T3B1	BLK INC TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	\$ 280
DV-4PVP-TB1	BLK SIN TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	\$ 283

Venting - Discontinued

MSRP
USD

DV-6DT-AES	6 DURATECH AD ELBOW STRAP	\$ 111
DV-6DT-AWS	6 DT ADJ WALL STRAP (GA)	\$ 118
DV-6DT-RCS-2	6 DURATECH RD CLG SPT	\$ 217
DV-6DT-FCS-2	6 DURATECH FLT CLG SP	\$ 257
DV-6DT-CS11-2	6X11 SQ CEILING SPT BOX	\$ 378
DV-6DT-CS36-2	6X36 SQ CEILING SPT	\$ 468

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Anchor

MSRP
USD

14DCA-AP	Anchor plate	\$ 435
14DCA-APD	Anchor plate w/damper	\$ 1,013

Venting

		MSRP USD
CCSLP	Radiance, Stardance, Oxford SLP adapter	*
DV-46DVA-ADP	Duravent Appliance Adapter for Radiance, Stardance & Oxford	\$ 119
MBSLP	VCG Fireplace Unit adapter to SLP (Carton of 8)	\$ 169
MPSLP	VCG Inline Pipe adapter 4x7 Twist Lock to SLP (Carton of 8)	\$ 169
SLPMP	SLP Unit & Inline Pipe adapter To 4x7 Twist Lock (Carton of 8)	\$ 179
FSDHAGSLP	Freestanding Draft Hood Adapter	\$ 269
SLP-DVFAM	SLP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 429
DVP-DVFAM	DVP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 439

Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Adaptors

		MSRP USD
0001860	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x 11" h - Classic Black	*
0001855	Oval to 8 round adapter, 8" w x 11" h - Classic Black	*
0001836	Oval to 8" round offset adapter, 8" x 5.5"	*
0001846	Oval to 8" round elbow, 8" x 13"	*
DV-8DVL-ORAD	8" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter	\$ 272
DV-6DVL-ORAD	6" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter	\$ 272

Flue Collars

		MSRP USD
0000555	8" Oval Flue Collar - Classic Black	*
0000561	8" Oval Flue Collar - Twilight	*
0000557	8" Oval Flue Collar - Majolica Brown	*
0000560	8" Oval Flue Collar - Bordeaux	*

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD
14DCA-SC	Storm collar	\$ 72
14DCA-RRS	Roof radiation shield	\$ 113
14DCA-CTC	Chase top collar	\$ 322
14DCA-CTF	Chase top flashing (Pre-bent)	\$ 326
14DCA-IS	Attic insulation shield (consists of two parts - collar and base)	\$ 798

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straps/Support

		MSRP USD
14DCA-ST	Stabilizer	\$ 100
14DCA-FS	Firestop spacer	\$ 114
14DCA-WS	Wall strap	\$ 216

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straight Section

		MSRP USD
14DCA-12	12" chimney section	\$ 207
14DCA-18	18" chimney section	\$ 242
14DCA-36	36" chimney section	\$ 399
14DCA-48	48" chimney section	\$ 429

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Elbow

		MSRP USD
14DCA-ES	Elbow strap	\$ 207
14DCA-E15	15 Degree elbow - must order 2	\$ 410
14DCA-E30	30 Degree elbow - must order 2	\$ 410

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Termination

		MSRP USD
14DCA-VC1	Round termination cap	\$ 643

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Multi Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD
JB577	Joint band (package of 3)	\$ 67
CB576	SL1100 and SL400 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3)	\$ 81
SL11FL96	FLASHING SL1100 SERIES4X8	\$ 379
FS538M	Firestop spacer for straight flue (multi-pack of 12)	\$ 769

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD
FS538	Flat Firestop Spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 73
FS540	AC30 Degree firestop spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 85
SL11	6" (152mm) chimney stabilizer	\$ 189

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Straight Section Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD
SL1106	6" chimney section	\$ 113
SL1112	12" (305mm) pipe section	\$ 122
SL1118	18" (455mm) pipe section	\$ 169
SL1136	36" (915mm) pipe section	\$ 239
SL1148	48" (1220mm) pipe section	\$ 329

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD
AS10	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included) for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 122
RF570	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 209
RF571	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 309

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD
CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$ 169

SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

MSRP
USD

SL1100-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 289
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

MSRP
USD

TR11	Round termination cap (includes 34508 storm collar)	\$ 299
TR11T-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	\$ 449
ST1175	Square termination cap, painted black	\$ 469
TCT1175	Terra cotta vertical termination cap	\$ 679
ST1175SS	Stainless steel ST1175 termination cap	\$ 879

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Elbow

MSRP
USD

SL1130	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 409
--------	-------------------------------------	--------

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

MSRP
USD

FS338	Firestop for straight up flue	\$ 57
FS339	Firestop for 15 Degree angular flue	\$ 79
FS340	Firestop for 30 Degree angular flue	\$ 118
SL3	6" (200mm) flue support section	\$ 124
WS30	30 Degree wall firestop spacer	\$ 179

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

MSRP
USD

JB877	Joint band (package of 3)	\$ 79
CB876	SL300 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3)	\$ 101
FS338M	Straight firestop spacer (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 439

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section

		MSRP USD
SL306	6" chimney section	\$ 85
SL312	12" (305mm) pipe section	\$ 106
SL318	18" (455mm) pipe section	\$ 117
SL318A	18" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	\$ 118
SL324	24" chimney section	\$ 141
SL336	36" (915mm) pipe section	\$ 179
SL336A	36" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	\$ 179
SL348	4 ft. (1220mm) pipe section	\$ 209

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD
AS8	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included)	\$ 121
RF370	0-6/12 pitch roof flashing	\$ 189
RF371	6-12 PITCH FLASHING SPK	\$ 289
SL300-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 289

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		MSRP USD
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 132
SL3FL96	FLASHING SL300 SERIES 4X8	\$ 389

SL300 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		MSRP USD
TR344	Round termination cap (includes 32738 storm collar)	\$ 199
TR342-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	\$ 269
TS345	Trapezoid termination cap	\$ 379
TS345P	Trapezoid termination cap, painted black	\$ 449
ST375	Square termination cap, painted black	\$ 449
TCT375	Terra cotta vertical termination cap, 8"	\$ 749
ST375SS	Stainless steel ST375 termination cap	\$ 749

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow

MSRP
USD

SL315	15 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 239
SL330	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 269

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

MSRP
USD

RF370M	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch (multi-pack of 5)	\$ 509
--------	---	--------

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer

MSRP
USD

SL406	6" (150mm) chimney section	\$ 138
SL412	12" (305mm) chimney section	\$ 159
SL418	18" (460mm) chimney section	\$ 199
SL4	6" (150mm) flue support section	\$ 259
SL436	36" (915mm) chimney section	\$ 269
SL448	48" (1220mm) chimney section	\$ 349

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

MSRP
USD

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 149
-------	---	--------

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

MSRP
USD

SLA10	11" to 10" adapter	\$ 239
-------	--------------------	--------

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer

MSRP
USD

TR444	Round termination cap with storm collar	\$ 289
-------	---	--------

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow

		MSRP USD
SL430	30 degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 439

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Termination

		MSRP USD
DV-DFS-SA	3-8 Spark Arrestor	\$ 36
DV-6DFS-VCRC	6" DuraFlex Vertical Cap	\$ 104

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD
DV-6DFS-FC	6" DuraFlex Connector	\$ 41

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Anchor

		MSRP USD
DV-6DFS-TPSC	6" DuraFlex Top Plate	\$ 209

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Straight Section

		MSRP USD
DV-6DF304-15	6 X 15' length	\$ 661
DV-6DF304-20	6 X 20' length	\$ 864
DV-6DF304-25	6 X 25' length	\$ 1,081
DV-6DF304-30	6 X 30' length	\$ 1,307

6" DuraTech - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD
DV-6DT-LB	Locking Band	\$ 26
DV-5DT-SC	Storm Collar 5" - 6"	\$ 38
DV-6DT-WTSS	Wall Thimble Exterior Trim - SS	\$ 113
DV-6DT-FC	Finishing Collar	\$ 117
DV-6DT-CTF	Chase top flashing	\$ 129
DV-6DT-RSTC3	Trim Collar for Roof Support 0/12 - 3/12	\$ 150
DV-6DT-RSTC6	Trim Collar for Roof Support 4/12 - 6/12	\$ 150
DV-6DT-F6	Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 200
DV-6DT-RRS	Roof Radiation Shield	\$ 211
DV-6DT-F12	Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 258
DV-6DT-XRS	6DT AD EXTENDED ROOF BRKT	\$ 264
DV-6DT-F6L	Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 265
DV-6DT-FF	Flat Roof Flashing	\$ 268
DV-6DT-F6DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$ 277
DV-6DT-F12L	Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 353
DV-6DT-F18	Adjustable Roof Flashing 13/12 - 18/12	\$ 383
DV-6DT-F12DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	\$ 446

6" DuraTech - Termination

		MSRP USD
DV-5DT-SA	Spark Arrestor	\$ 44
DV-6DT-VC	Chimney Cap	\$ 217
DV-6DT-SP	Snow Splitter	\$ 292

6" DuraBlack - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD
DV-6DBK-AD	Stovetop Adapter -Black	\$ 52
DV-6DBK-ADOR	Oval to Round Adapter	\$ 60
DV-6DBK-ADDB	Double-Skirted Stovetop Adapter - Black	\$ 76
DV-6DBK-X7	Increaser 6"- 7"	\$ 80

6" DVL - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD
DV-6DVL-ADC	DVL/DuraBlack Adapter w/Trim	\$ 75
DV-6DVL-AD	Adapter Section No Damper	\$ 115
DV-6DVL-ADWD	Adapter Section with Damper	\$ 155
DV-6DVL-T	Double-Wall Black Tee w/Clean-Out Cap	\$ 217

Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Enamel Venting

		MSRP USD
0000191	6" and 8" Chimney Connector Heat Shield--24"	*
0003691	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown	*
0003670	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit	*
0003679	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Biscuit	*
0003694	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Majolica Brown	*
0003682	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Biscuit	*
0003696	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux	*
0003690	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x11" h - Majolica Brown	\$ 289
0003695	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown	*
0003692	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown	*
0003673	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit	*
0003693	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown	*
0003699	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Bordeaux	*
0003676	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Biscuit	*
0003701	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x11" h - Bordeaux	\$ 339
0003700	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux	*
0003697	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux	*
0003698	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux	*

6" DVL - Straight Section

		MSRP USD
DV-6DVL-06	6" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 121
DV-6DVL-12	12" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 129
DV-6DVL-6ADJ	6" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	\$ 131
DV-6DVL-18	18" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 153
DV-6DVL-12ADJ	12" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	\$ 161
DV-6DVL-24	24" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 212
DV-6DVL-48	48" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 326
DV-6DVL-46TA	Telescoping Length 29" - 46"	\$ 385
DV-6DVL-68TA	Telescoping Length 40" - 68"	\$ 512

6" DuraTech - Straight Section

		MSRP USD
DV-6DT-06	6" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 128
DV-6DT-09	9" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 159
DV-6DT-06SS	6" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 166
DV-6DT-09SS	9" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 177
DV-6DT-12	12" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 187
DV-6DT-12SS	12" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 189
DV-6DT-18	18" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 236
DV-6DT-18SS	18" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 257
DV-6DT-24	24" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 298
DV-6DT-24SS	24" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 342
DV-6DT-36	36" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 392
DV-6DT-36SS	36" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 457
DV-6DT-48	48" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 490
DV-6DT-21TA	Adjustable Pipe 14"-21"	\$ 534
DV-6DT-48SS	48" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 588
DV-6DT-60CF	60" Chimney Pipe - GA (CF)	\$ 610

6" DuraTech - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD
DV-6DT-FRS	Firestop Radiation Shield	\$ 150
DV-6DT-WSSS	Adjustable Wall Strap - SS	\$ 177
DV-6DT-ARS	6" & 8" Adjustable Roof Support	\$ 185
DV-6DT-WT	Wall Thimble	\$ 192
DV-6DT-IS	Attic Insulation Shield	\$ 196
DV-6DT-TSB	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - GA	\$ 244
DV-6DT-CS24R-2	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24" (Reduced Clearance)	\$ 394
DV-6DT-CS24-2	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24"	\$ 419
DV-6DT-TSBSS	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - SS	\$ 588

6" DuraTech - Anchor

		MSRP USD
DV-6DT-AP	6" DuraTech anchor plate	\$ 155
DV-6DT-AP13X21	13x21 trans anchor plate	\$ 817
DV-6DT-AP17X17	17x17 trans anchor plate	\$ 817
DV-6DT-AP17X21	17x21 trans anchor plate	\$ 828

6" DVL - Elbow

		MSRP USD
DV-6DVL-E45	45 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	\$ 168
DV-6DVL-E90	90 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	\$ 250

6" DuraTech - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD
DV-6DT-ST	Standard Tee w/Cap GA	\$ 490
DV-6DT-STSS	Standard Tee w/Cap SS	\$ 643

6" DuraTech - Elbow

		MSRP USD
DV-6DT-E15K	15 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 741
DV-6DT-E30K	30 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 871
DV-6DT-E15KSS	15 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 899
DV-6DT-E30KSS	30 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 1,198

Hearth & Home Technologies

Termination Kits

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Legacy Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		MSRP USD
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	\$ 100
DVP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 349
SLP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 349
SLP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 479
DVP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 479
DVP-TRFK	Thru roof flex termination kit includes DVP-TVHW, 24" DVP pipe/roof support and flex adapters	\$ 539
SLP-TRFK	Through roof flex termination kit includes SLP-TVHW, 24" SLP pipe, roof support and flex adapters	\$ 539
SLP-HSFTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 42" Flex and adapters	\$ 599
DVP-HSFTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 30" Flex and adapters	\$ 599

Legacy Components-MultiPk - Straight Section

		MSRP USD
SLP-20TPM	20" Termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 429
DVP-RVT12AM	9"-12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 539
SLP-RVT12AM	9" - 12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 539

Legacy Components-MultiPk - Elbow

		MSRP USD
DVP90M	90 degree elbow (multi-pack of 4)(for use with legacy Majestic unit made prior to HHT)	\$ 589

Legacy Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Termination

		MSRP USD
SLP-RVTM	Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 1,059
DVP-RVTM	Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 1,059

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

DV3732

Includes:

- 13,500-19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500-18,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5 ceramic logs
- Full firescreen
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

DV3732-B	DV3732 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	\$ 2,119
DV3732L-B	DV3732 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (LP)	\$ 2,189

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329

Trim Kits

Trim Kit 550

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 389

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 409
-------------	---	--------

Smart Stat Remote Control		
---------------------------	--	--

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 299
----------------	--	--------

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
--

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.
--

DV4236**Includes:**

- 15,000 - 22,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,500 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic logs
- Full firescreen
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

DV4236-B	DV4236 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	\$ 2,369
----------	---	----------

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-4236	LP conversion kit- DV4236	\$ 104
----------	---------------------------	--------

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329

Trim Kits**Trim Kits**

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 399

Control, remotes, wall switches**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 409
-------------	---	--------

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 299
----------------	--	--------

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

DV Linear 36**Includes:**

- 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG/LP)
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- IntelliFire ignition system
- Black firescreen
- Onyx media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector



No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

DVLINEAR36	DV Linear 36" direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	\$ 2,429
------------	---	----------

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-DVLIN36	LP conversion kit	\$ 104
-------------	-------------------	--------

Fronts - Non-Operable**Clean Face Trim**

CFTF-36-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$ 489
------------	-------------------------	--------



Clean Face Trim

Heat Management**Heat Management**

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 219
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229

Control, remotes, wall switches**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 409
-------------	---	--------

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 299
----------------	--	--------

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Reveal 36**Includes:**

- 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 38,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- Natural Gray Traditional Refractory
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Outside air kit
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Battery backup

**Special Considerations:**

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

RBV4236IT-B	36" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire	\$ 2,399
-------------	--	----------

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	\$ 104
----------	---------------------------------------	--------

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 569
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 619



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Control, remotes, wall switches**Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 299
----------------	--	--------

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 41
----------	---	-------

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91
-----	---	-------

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	58
Adaptor			
DG3	Thermal damper	\$	389
Venting Notes			
Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section			

Reveal 42**Includes:**

- 43,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 41,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Outside air kit
- Battery backup
- Natural Gray Traditional Refractory

**Special Considerations:**

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

RBV4842IT-B	42" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire	\$ 2,799
-------------	--	----------

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	\$ 104
----------	---------------------------------------	--------

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 699
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 749



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Control, remotes, wall switches**Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 299
----------------	--	--------

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 41
----------	---	-------

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91
-----	---	-------

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	58
Adaptor			
DG3	Thermal damper	\$	389
Venting Notes			
Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section			

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- Intellifire touch ignition system
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Fiber brick refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front (x1) • End panel (x1)

MSRP
USD

LCOR-DV36IN	36" Left Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	\$ 4,529
RCOR-DV36IN	36" Right Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	\$ 4,529

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Corner End Panel

COREP-36BK	Corner end panel Firescreen front - Black	\$ 399
------------	---	--------

Corner Firescreen

COR-36BK	Corner Firescreen front - Black	\$ 319
----------	---------------------------------	--------



Corner End Panel



Corner Firescreen

Conversion Kit		
Conversion Kit		
LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	\$ 104
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches		
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
Wall Switch		
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Pier 36**Includes:**

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve

**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2) • End panel (x1)

MSRP
USD

PIER-DV36IN	36" Pier Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,899
-------------	---	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Multi Side Front**

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	\$ 369
------------	-------------------------------------	--------



Multi Side Front

End Panels (Required to Complete)**Multi Side Front End Panel**

MSEP-36-BK	Multi Side End Panel Firescreen Front - Black	\$ 399
------------	---	--------

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	\$ 104
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	\$ 659

Media		
Crushed Glass Media		
MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 229
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 279
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 279
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 279
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 279
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 279
Stone Media		
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	\$ 239
Liner Kit		
Liner Kit		
LINER-36PIER	Reflective Black glass interior panels for Peninsula	\$ 629
Refractory Upgrade		
Brick Refractory		
WTB36-PR	Traditional brick interior liner 36" Peninsula - Weathered Traditional Brick	\$ 329
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124

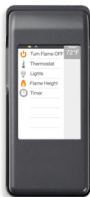
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
Wall Switch		
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes	
Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.	
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.	
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.	

See Through 36**Includes:**

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve

**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2)

MSRP
USD

ST-DV36IN	36" See Through Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	\$ 4,989
-----------	--	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Multi Side Front**

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	\$ 369
------------	-------------------------------------	--------



Multi Side Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	\$ 104
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	\$ 659

Media		
Crushed Glass Media		
MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 229
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 279
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 279
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 279
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 279
Stone Media		
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	\$ 239
Liner Kit		
Liner Kit		
LINER-36ST	Reflective Black glass interior panels for See-Through	\$ 699
Refractory Upgrade		
Brick Refractory		
WTB36-ST	Traditional brick interior liner 36" See Through - Weathered Traditional Brick	\$ 419
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124

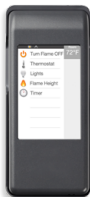
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
Wall Switch		
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes	
Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.	
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.	
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.	

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Pioneer II

Includes:

- 68,200 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Automatic Combustion Control
- Front and single cast iron arched door
- Dual fans with speed control
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 2.7 cu/ft firebox



Special Considerations:

- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

PIONEER-II-ARC	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single arch door	\$ 6,649
PIONEER-II-REC	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single rectangle door	\$ 6,649

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

TMP-MED-REC	Metal Finishing Template - Rectangle	\$ 209
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	\$ 219

Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	\$ 379
---------------	------------	--------

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$ 409
----------------	--	--------

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	---	----	-----

Venting**Outside Air Kit**

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	\$	63
---------	--	----	----

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Pioneer III**Includes:**

- up to 85,175 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Smart Burn Technology
- Single cast iron door
- 400 CFM fan system
- Fan air kit grill
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 4.1 cu/ft firebox

**Special Considerations:**

- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Flex venting for Fan Air Kit
- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships

MSRP
USD

PIONEER-III-ARC	Wood Fireplace with Arch door, classic black	\$ 6,279
PIONEER-III-REC	Wood Fireplace with Rectangular door, classic black	\$ 6,279

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Forged Arch Front**

DF-PIII-FA	Forged arch front, classic black	\$ 1,479
------------	----------------------------------	----------

Mission Arch Front

DF-PIII-MA	Mission arch front, classic black	\$ 809
------------	-----------------------------------	--------

Mission Rectangular Front

DF-PIII-MR	Mission rectangular front, classic black	\$ 809
------------	--	--------



Forged Arch Front



Mission Arch Front



Mission Rectangular Front

Options & Accessories**Finishing Template**

TMP-PIIIR	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-REC	\$ 309
TMP-PIIIA	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-ARC	\$ 309

Heat Management		
Heat Zone Kit		
HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$ 409
Floor Protector (HP)		
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension		
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449
Service Parts		
Service Parts		
LINTELBAR-PIII	LINTEL BAR - remove	*
Venting Notes		
Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section		
When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield		

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Courtyard 36

Includes:

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Stainless steel pull screens
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
- Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-36NR

MSRP
USD

ODCOUG-36NR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	\$ 2,699
ODCOUG-36TS	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	\$ 3,089

Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

Hearth Kit

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	\$ 399
-----------	--------------------------------------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Log Set - Traditional

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	\$ 459
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	\$ 859

Refractory (Required to Complete)		
Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units		
ODCOUG-36SSL	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	\$ 519
ODCOUG-36GTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	\$ 529
ODCOUG-36BTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	\$ 529
ODCOUG-36BKTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory	\$ 549
ODCOUG-36GHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	\$ 609
ODCOUG-36BHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	\$ 609
ODCOUG-36BKHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory	\$ 629
LP Conversion Kit		
Courtyard Conversion Kits		
ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	\$ 104
ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	\$ 104
Firescreens		
Courtyard Screen		
ODCOUG-36SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 36"	\$ 649
Options & Accessories		
Outdoor Gas Drain Pan		
ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$ 111
ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	\$ 111
Outdoor Vent Free Pan		
ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	\$ 138
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Wired Wall Timer		
WWT	Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes)	\$ 125
Venting Notes		
No venting is required with this unit		

Courtyard 42**Includes:**

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- 42" X 30" viewing area
- Stainless steel pull screens
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
- Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-42NR
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

MSRP
USD

ODCOUG-42NR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	\$ 3,039
ODCOUG-42TS	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	\$ 3,429

Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)**Hearth Kit**

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	\$ 399
-----------	--------------------------------------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Log Set - Traditional**

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	\$ 459
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	\$ 859

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units**

ODCOUG-42SSL	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	\$ 529
ODCOUG-42GTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	\$ 569
ODCOUG-42BTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	\$ 569
ODCOUG-42BKTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory	\$ 589
ODCOUG-42GHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	\$ 639
ODCOUG-42BHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	\$ 639
ODCOUG-42BKHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory	\$ 659

LP Conversion Kit**Courtyard Conversion Kits**

ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	\$ 104
ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	\$ 104

Firescreens**Courtyard Screen**

ODCOUG-42SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 42"	\$ 759
--------------	--	--------

Options & Accessories**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$	128
ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	\$	128

Outdoor Vent Free Pan

ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	\$	138
------------	---	----	-----

Control, remotes, wall switches**Wired Wall Timer**

WWT	Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes)	\$	125
-----	--	----	-----

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Lanai 48**Includes:**

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 15' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

MSRP
USD

ODLANAIG-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	\$ 4,639
-------------	--	----------

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	\$ 136
----------------	-------------------------------	--------

Firescreens**Lanai Screen**

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	\$ 439
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit**Lanai CF Kit**

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	\$ 299
----------------	---------------------------------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Log Accessories**

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$ 629
------	-------------------	--------

Media		
Crushed Glass Media		
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	\$ 389
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$ 389
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$ 389
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$ 389
MEDIA		
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	\$ 159
Options & Accessories		
Options & Accessories		
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai	\$ 249
Venting Notes		
No venting is required with this unit.		

Lanai 60**Includes:**

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 14' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 60" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

MSRP
USD

ODLANAIG-60	60" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	\$ 5,009
-------------	--	----------

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP Conversion Kit - 60"/72" Lanai	\$ 159
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------

Firescreens**Lanai Screen**

ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 60" Lanai	\$ 519
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit**Lanai CF Kit**

ODLANAIG-60CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 60" Lanai	\$ 319
----------------	---------------------------------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Log Accessories**

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$ 629
------	-------------------	--------

Media		
Crushed Glass Media		
MEDIA-CLEAR-60	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$ 379
MEDIA-AMBER-60	Glass media, amber	\$ 469
MEDIA-COBALT-60	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$ 469
MEDIA-EBONY-60	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$ 469
MEDIA-RED-60	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$ 469
MEDIA		
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	\$ 159
Options & Accessories		
Options & Accessories		
ODLANAIG-60DP	Drain Pan - 60" Lanai	\$ 269
Venting Notes		
No venting is required with this unit.		

Lanai 72**Includes:**

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 14' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 72" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

MSRP
USD

ODLANAIG-72	LANAI 72" Outdoor Gas Fireplace, NG	\$ 5,609
-------------	-------------------------------------	----------

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP Conversion Kit - 60"/72" Lanai	\$ 159
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------

Firescreens**Lanai Screen**

ODLANAIG-72SCN	SCREEN FOR LANAI OUT FP	\$ 549
----------------	-------------------------	--------



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit**Lanai CF Kit**

ODLANAIG-72CFT	LANAI CLEAN FACE TRIM	\$ 319
----------------	-----------------------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Log Accessories**

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$ 629
------	-------------------	--------

Media		
Crushed Glass Media		
MEDIA-CLEAR-72	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$ 499
MEDIA-COBALT-72	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$ 609
MEDIA-AMBER-72	Glass media, amber	\$ 609
MEDIA-EBONY-72	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$ 609
MEDIA-RED-72	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$ 609
MEDIA		
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	\$ 159
Options & Accessories		
Options & Accessories		
ODLANAIG-72DP	DRAIN PAN	\$ 269

Vesper 36**Includes:**

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- Approved up to 50,000 BTUs
- 36" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG)
- Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		MSRP USD
VOFB36T-B	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Stacked Brick Refractory	\$ 1,369
VOFB36H-B	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	\$ 1,399

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Mezmer**

MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 249
---------	--------------------	--------

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 249
-----------	--------------------------	--------

Mountain Oak

MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 249
----------	--------------------------	--------



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)**Lumonessen Outdoor**

LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 849
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 849



Lumonessen Outdoor

Mesh Doors - Operable		
Mesh Door		
VOFBSD-36	36" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	\$ 1,169



Mesh Door

Options & Accessories		
Outdoor Gas Drain Pan		
ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$ 111
ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	\$ 111
Venting Notes		
Venting is not required with this unit		

Vesper 42**Includes:**

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- Approved up to 50,000 BTUs
- 42" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG)
- Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		MSRP USD
VOFB42T-B	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Stacked Brick Refractory	\$ 1,959
VOFB42H-B	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	\$ 1,969

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Mezmer**

MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 279
---------	--------------------	--------

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 279
-----------	--------------------------	--------

Mountain Oak

MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 279
----------	--------------------------	--------



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)**Lumonessen Outdoor**

LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 849
LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 849



Lumonessen Outdoor

Mesh Doors - Operable		
Mesh Door		
VOFBSD-42	42" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	\$ 1,299



Mesh Door

Options & Accessories		
Outdoor Gas Drain Pan		
ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	\$ 128
ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$ 128

Venting Notes	
No venting is required with this unit	

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT

Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Castlewood 42

Includes:

- 42" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Black grate
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Transition collar



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set

MSRP
USD

ODCASTLEWD-42-C	42" Castlewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 3,709
-----------------	---	----------

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Firebrick

FB-SP-RD	Firebrick Soap, Red	\$ 4,379
FB-ST-CM	Firebrick Split, Cream	\$ 4,379
FB-ST-RD	Firebrick Split, Red	\$ 4,379
FB-SP-CM	Firebrick Soap, Cream	\$ 4,379
FB-ST-BK	FB SPLIT BK 9X4-1/2X1-1/4	\$ 8,079

Herringbone		
WDR3842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,579
WDR3842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,039
WDR3842-H-AV	42" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,039
WDR3842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,039

Traditional		
WDR3842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,509
WDR3842-T-AV	42" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,889
WDR3842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,889
WDR3842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,889

Glass Doors - Operable		
Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door		
ODGF42BZ-B	Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door, bronze finish	\$ 2,619



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option		
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option		
3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 649
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option		
3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 649
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option		
3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 649



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**

OD-3TRIP124-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,789
OD-3TRIP124-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,789



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented
Burner 24"

Mortar**Refractory Mortar**

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 101
---------	---	--------

Options & Accessories**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODCASTLEWD-42DP	Drain Pan for 42" Castlewood	\$ 239
-----------------	------------------------------	--------

Venting**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$ 169
-------	---	--------

Venting Notes

Uses SL1100 series chimney

Cooling hood or all non-combustible materials are required.

Canada: Requires SL400 series pipe, SLA10 and CAK8A. See Venting section

Castlewood 50**Includes:**

- 50" x 38" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada
- Advanced Product Technology
training required before product ships

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

MSRP
USD

ODCASTLEWD-50	50" Castlewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 4,899
---------------	---	----------

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Firebrick**

FB-ST-CM	Firebrick Split, Cream	\$ 4,379
FB-SP-RD	Firebrick Soap, Red	\$ 4,379
FB-SP-CM	Firebrick Soap, Cream	\$ 4,379
FB-ST-RD	Firebrick Split, Red	\$ 4,379
FB-ST-BK	FB SPLIT BK 9X4-1/2X1-1/4	\$ 8,079

Herringbone

WDR3850-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,299
WDR3850-H-AV	50" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,449
WDR3850-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,449
WDR3850-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,449

Traditional

WDR3850-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,929
WDR3850-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 2,079
WDR3850-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 2,079
WDR3850-T-AV	50" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 2,079

Glass Doors - Operable**Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door**

ODGF50BZ	50" Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door with stainless steel construction, bronze finish	\$ 3,059
----------	---	----------



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 719
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 719
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 719
-----------	--	--------

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

OD-3TRIP130-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,859
OD-3TRIP130-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,859

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented
Burner 30"

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

ODCASTLEWD-50DP	Drain Pan for 50" Castlewood	\$ 239
-----------------	------------------------------	--------

Venting Notes

Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section

Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section

Cottagewood 36**Includes:**

- 36" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL/ULC Listed

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

MSRP
USD

ODCTGWD-36-B	36" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,769
--------------	--	----------

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

WDR2836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 659
WDR2836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 759
WDR2836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 759

Traditional

WDR2836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 599
WDR2836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 699
WDR2836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 699

Venting (Required to Complete)**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91
-----	---	-------

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58
-----	---	-------

4" Insulated Flex Duct

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	\$ 83
-------------	--	-------

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 149
-------	---	--------

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM6036-S	36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	\$ 539
----------	-----------------------------------	--------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 389
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 389
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 389
-----------	--	--------

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 639
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 639
-----------	--	--------

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"

OD-2TRIP18-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,509
OD-2TRIP18-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,509

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"

OD-3TRIP18-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,699
OD-3TRIP18-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,699

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

OD-STM18-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 899
OD-STSP18-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 1,029
OD-STSP18-N	18" NG ML OD HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,029



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"



Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Miscellaneous

Cottagewood Drain Pans

ODCTGWD-DP36	Drain pan for the 36" Cottagewood	\$ 189
--------------	-----------------------------------	--------

Freestanding Kits

ODCTGWD-FSK36	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	\$ 199
---------------	---	--------

Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Cottagewood 42**Includes:**

- 42" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

MSRP
USD

ODCTGWD-42-B	42" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,979
--------------	--	----------

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

WDR2842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 879
WDR2842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 979
WDR2842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 979

Traditional

WDR2842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 819
WDR2842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 919
WDR2842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 919

Venting (Required to Complete)**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91
-----	---	-------

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58
-----	---	-------

4" Insulated Flex Duct

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	\$ 83
-------------	--	-------

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 149
-------	---	--------

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM8042-S	42" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Door	\$ 679
----------	----------------------------------	--------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 479
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 479
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 479
-----------	--	--------

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 649
-----------	--	--------

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

OD-2TRIPI24-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,599
OD-2TRIPI24-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,599

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

OD-3TRIPI24-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,789
OD-3TRIPI24-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,789

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

OD-STSP24-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 1,149
OD-STSP24-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,149



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"



Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Miscellaneous

Cottagewood Drain Pans

ODCTGWD-DP42	Drain pan for the 42" Cottagewood	\$ 219
--------------	-----------------------------------	--------

Freestanding Kits

ODCTGWD-FSK42	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	\$ 229
---------------	---	--------

Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Cottagewood 50**Includes:**

- 50" x 33" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

MSRP
USD

ODCTGWD-50	50" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 4,179
------------	--	----------

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

WDR3350-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 979
WDR3350-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,079
WDR3350-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,079

Traditional

WDR3350-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 909
WDR3350-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,009
WDR3350-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,009

Venting (Required to Complete)**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91
-----	---	-------

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58
-----	---	-------

4" Insulated Flex Duct

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	\$ 83
-------------	--	-------

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 149
-------	---	--------

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM100-S	50" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	\$ 1,799
---------	-----------------------------------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option		
2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option		
2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 569
2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option		
2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 569
2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option		
2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 569
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option		
3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 719
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option		
3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 719
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option		
3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 719



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**

OD-2TRIP130-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,649
OD-2TRIP130-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,649

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

OD-3TRIP130-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,859
OD-3TRIP130-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,859



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented
Burner 30"



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented
Burner 30"

Miscellaneous**Cottagewood Drain Pans**

ODCTGWD-DP50	Drain pan for the 50" Cottagewood	\$ 219
--------------	-----------------------------------	--------

Venting Notes

Uses SL1100 series chimney

Villawood 36**Includes:**

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 36" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

ODVILLA-36T-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	\$ 1,609
ODVILLA-36H-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	\$ 1,659

Doors - Operable**Villawood Glass Door 36**

ODVGF-36	36" Bi-fold glass doors	\$ 639
----------	-------------------------	--------



Villawood Glass Door 36

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

ODVILLA-36DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	\$ 189
--------------	---------------------------	--------

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

Villawood 42**Includes:**

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 42" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

MSRP
USD

ODVILLA-42T-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	\$ 1,839
ODVILLA-42H-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	\$ 1,889

Doors - Operable**Villawood Glass Door 42**

ODVGF-42	42" Bi-fold glass doors	\$ 779
----------	-------------------------	--------



Villawood Glass Door 42

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

ODVILLA-42DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	\$ 199
--------------	---------------------------	--------

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- Anti-reflective glass
- Touch screen remote control (RC400)
- Halogen accent lights
- Factory installed outdoor kit
- Both Indoor and Outdoor Screen
- 56,000-38,000 BTUs (NG)
- 59,000-44,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" x 30" viewing area
- CSA design certified
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior.
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

MSRP
USD

ODFORTG-36	Fortress indoor/outdoor gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system, see-through	\$ 10,649
------------	---	-----------

Brick Panels (Required to Complete)

Fortress Brick Panels

ODFORTG36-IT	Fortress traditional brick refractory	\$ 499
ODFORTG36-IH	Fortress herringbone brick refractory	\$ 559

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODFORTG-36	LP conversion kit for Fortress	\$ 104
----------------	--------------------------------	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124
-----------	---	--------

Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
Wall Switch		
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

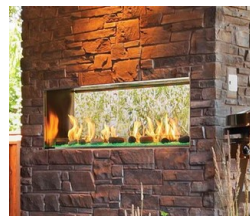


Wall Switch

Venting Notes	
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.	
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP and PVI-SLP-B with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.	

Lanai 48 See-Through**Includes:**

- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guards
- Wall control with LED lights
- Gas flex connector
- 15' wire harness for wall control
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

MSRP
USD

ODLANAIGST-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, See-through	\$ 5,249
---------------	---	----------

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	\$ 136
----------------	-------------------------------	--------

Firescreens**Lanai Screen**

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	\$ 439
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit**Lanai CF Kit**

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	\$ 299
----------------	---------------------------------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Log Accessories**

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$ 629
------	-------------------	--------

Media		
Crushed Glass Media		
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$ 279
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$ 389
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	\$ 389
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$ 389
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$ 389
MEDIA		
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	\$ 159
Options & Accessories		
Options & Accessories		
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai	\$ 249
Venting Notes		
No venting is required for this unit		

Lanai 60 See-through**Includes:**

- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guards
- Wall control with LED lights
- Gas flex connector
- 15' wire harness for wall control
- 60" x 17" viewing area
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP

MSRP
USD

ODLANAIGST-60	LANAI 60" Outdoor See-through Gas Fireplace, NG	\$ 5,859
---------------	---	----------

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP Conversion Kit - 60"/72" Lanai	\$ 159
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------

Firescreens**Lanai Screen**

ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 60" Lanai	\$ 519
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit**Lanai CF Kit**

ODLANAIG-60CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 60" Lanai	\$ 319
----------------	---------------------------------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Log Accessories**

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$ 629
------	-------------------	--------

Media		
Crushed Glass Media		
MEDIA-CLEAR-60	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$ 379
MEDIA-AMBER-60	Glass media, amber	\$ 469
MEDIA-COBALT-60	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$ 469
MEDIA-EBONY-60	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$ 469
MEDIA-RED-60	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$ 469
MEDIA		
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	\$ 159
Options & Accessories		
Options & Accessories		
ODLANAIG-60DP	Drain Pan - 60" Lanai	\$ 269

Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace**Includes:**

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Gas flex connector
- Traditional refractory
- Junction box
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- 1 interior front
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships

MSRP
USD

TWILIGHT-IFT	Twilight 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	\$ 7,729
--------------	---	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Twilight Firescreen**

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	\$ 499
-----------	--------------------------	--------

Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	\$ 799
------------	--	--------



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	\$ 101
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	\$ 104

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	\$ 349
----------	---	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
-------------	--	--------

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
---------	---	--------

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
---------	---	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
-----------	--	--------

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
-----------	---	--------

Wall Switch

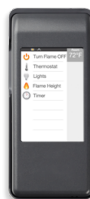
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*
---------------	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit.

Twilight Modern Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace**Includes:**

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Black glass media
- Reflective black glass refractory
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- 1 non-operable front required for interior
- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

MSRP
USD

TWILIGHT-MD-IFT	Twilight Modern 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace contemporary with Intellifire (NG)	\$ 8,229
-----------------	---	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Twilight Firescreen**

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	\$ 499
-----------	--------------------------	--------

Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	\$ 799
------------	--	--------



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	\$ 101
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	\$ 104

Media**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-BLACK-20	Glass media, Ebony (black)	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-20	Glass media, Amber	\$ 289
MEDIA-CRYSTAL21	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) - 21 lbs	\$ 309

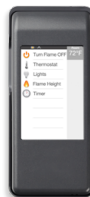
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	\$ 349
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399
Wall Switch		
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



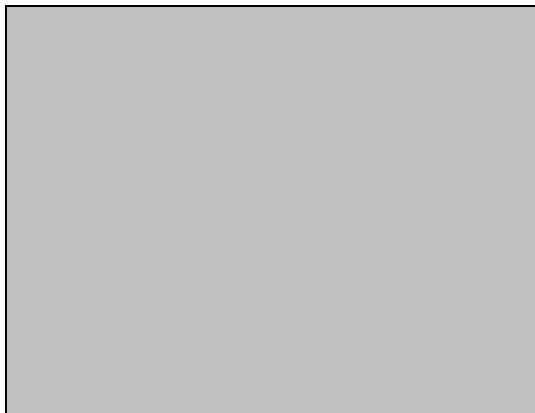
Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit.



Mantels - Flush Wood

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Stained and Custom Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves

For any stain order, an upcharge of \$300-320 (\$300 for 48", \$310 for 59", \$320 for 72") for each shelf and \$420-\$440 (\$420 for A size, \$430 for B size and \$440 for C size) mantel is added to the MSRP. When ordering, the SKU to order requires a dash and appropriate color letter to the standard SKU number: Example: FMCYAU48-P, Crosby shelf in Provincial Brown. See below for proper SKU. Non-stock lead times apply.

-P = Provincial -NG = New Gray -WW = Whitewash -E = Ebony

Custom sizing available on request (for maple only). Please complete custom mantel order form and submit to your Customer Service representative.

1. To find this form in the new myHHT portal: In the search bar at the top of the page, type "Custom Mantel Stain Order Form" and press enter.
2. Click the download icon on the left side of the search result and the file will begin downloading to your computer.

Acadia A



		MSRP USD
AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 789
AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,259

Acadia B

MSRP
USD

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,289

Acadia C

MSRP
USD

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,339

Battlefield B

MSRP
USD

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,379

Battlefield C

MSRP
USD

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,409

Corbels

MSRP
USD

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110
----------	-------------------------	--------

Kenwood A



		MSRP USD
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 789
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,259

Kenwood B



		MSRP USD
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 839
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,289

Kenwood B60



		MSRP USD
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	\$ 839

Kenwood C



		MSRP USD
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 869
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,339

Laurel B



		MSRP USD
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,049
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,379

Laurel C



		MSRP USD
AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,079
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,409
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,409
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,409
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,409

Malone B



		MSRP USD
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599

Malone C



		MSRP USD
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629

Merritt A



		MSRP USD
AFMTMPA	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 789

Merritt B



		MSRP USD
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839

Merritt C



		MSRP USD
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869

Richland A



		MSRP USD
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 619

Richland B



		MSRP USD
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679

Richland C



		MSRP USD
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709

Richland RS



		MSRP USD
AFRDMPARS	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF, Reduced Shelf width	\$ 599
AFRDMPBRS	RICHLAND MANTEL RS	\$ 689

Roxborough A



		MSRP USD
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 789

Roxborough B



		MSRP USD
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839

Roxborough C



		MSRP USD
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869

Walker B



		MSRP USD
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599

Walker C



		MSRP USD
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629

Wescott A



		MSRP USD
AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 619

Wescott B

MSRP
USD

AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679
---------	----------------------------------	--------

Wescott C

MSRP
USD

AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709
---------	----------------------------------	--------

Zimmer A

MSRP
USD

AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 789
---------	---------------------------	--------

Zimmer B

MSRP
USD

AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839
---------	---------------------------	--------

Zimmer C

MSRP
USD

AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869
---------	---------------------------	--------



Optional Wood Mantel Base

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

			MSRP USD
	HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 449
	HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 849

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

			MSRP USD
	HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 479
	HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 879

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

			MSRP USD
	HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 509
	HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 909



Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Acadia Mantel Sample

			MSRP
			USD
	AFAAMPY	ACADIA MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 115

Battlefield Mantel Sample

			MSRP
			USD
	AFBDMPY	BATTLEFIELD MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 115

Kenwood Wood Mantel Sample - Primed MDF

			MSRP
			USD
	AFKDMPY	Kenwood mantel shoulder sample - Primed MDF	\$ 115

Laurel Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD
AFLLMPAUY-P	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 269
AFLLMPAUY-E	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 269
AFLLMPAUY-NG	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 269
AFLLMPAUY-WW	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 269

Malone Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD
AFMEMPY	Malone Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 115

Merritt Mantel Sample

		MSRP USD
AFMTMPY	Merritt Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 115

Richland Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD
AFRDMPY	RICHLAND MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 115

Roxborough Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD
AFRHMPY	ROXBOROUGH MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 115

Walker Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD
AFWKMPY	Walker Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 115

Wescott Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD
AFWTMPY	WESCOTT MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 115

Zimmer Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD
AFZRMPY	Zimmer Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 115

Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18"

MSRP
USD

FMCNCY	Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18" Shelf Sample	\$ 319
--------	--	--------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 18"

MSRP
USD

FMMNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Midnight Mist Shelf Sample	\$ 319
--------	--	--------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 18"

MSRP
USD

FMTBNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Tavern Brown Shelf Sample	\$ 319
---------	---	--------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 18"

MSRP
USD

FMWCNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Washed Cedar Shelf Sample	\$ 319
---------	---	--------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 18"

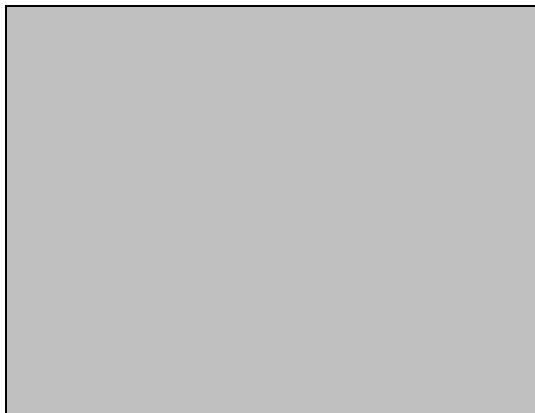


		MSRP USD
FMWBNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Weathered Barnwood Shelf Sample	\$ 319

Non-Combustible White 18"



		MSRP USD
FMWHNCY	Non-Combustible 18" White Shelf Sample	\$ 319



Mantels - Shelf Wood

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Stained and Custom Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves

For any stain order, an upcharge of \$300-\$320 (\$300 for 48", \$310 for 59", \$320 for 72") for each shelf and \$420-\$440 (\$420 for A size, \$430 for B size and \$440 for C size) mantel is added to the MSRP. When ordering, the SKU to order requires a dash and appropriate color letter to the standard SKU number: Example: FMCYAU48-P, Crosby shelf in Provincial Brown. See below for proper SKU. Non-stock lead times apply.

-P = Provincial -NG = New Gray -WW = Whitewash -E = Ebony

Custom sizing available on request (for maple only). Please complete custom mantel order form and submit to your Customer Service representative.

To find this form in the new myHHT portal:

1. In the search bar at the top of the page, type "Custom Mantel Stain Order Form" and press enter.
2. Click the download icon on the left side of the search result and the file will begin downloading to your computer.

Baxter 48"

		MSRP USD
	FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF \$ 579
	FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple \$ 989

Baxter 59"

		MSRP USD
	FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF \$ 609
	FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple \$ 1,039

Baxter 72"

		MSRP USD
	FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF \$ 689
	FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple \$ 1,089
	FMBRAU72-NG	72* BAXTER M - NEW GRAY \$ 1,429

Crosby 48"

		MSRP USD
	FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF \$ 579
	FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple \$ 989

Crosby 59"

		MSRP USD
	FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF \$ 609
	FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple \$ 1,039

Crosby 72"



		MSRP USD
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089

Fillmore 48"



		MSRP USD
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619

Fillmore 59"



		MSRP USD
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689

Fillmore 72"



		MSRP USD
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719

Ozark 48"



		MSRP USD
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289

Ozark 59"

			MSRP USD
	FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809
	FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249
	FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329

Ozark 72"

			MSRP USD
	FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859
	FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279
	FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359



Shelf Non-Combustible

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

			MSRP
			USD
	FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

			MSRP
			USD
	FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

			MSRP
			USD
	FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

			MSRP
			USD
	FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

MSRP
USD

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

MSRP
USD

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569
-----------	----------------------------------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

MSRP
USD

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"

MSRP
USD

FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569
-----------	----------------------------------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

MSRP
USD

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"



		MSRP USD
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569

Non-Combustible White 60"



		MSRP USD
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279

Non-Combustible White 72"



		MSRP USD
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459

Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Baxter Shelf Sample



		MSRP USD
FMBRMPY	Baxter Shelf Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 115
FMBRAUY	Baxter Shelf Sample, Unfinished Maple	\$ 150

Crosby Shelf Sample

		MSRP USD
FMCYMPY	Crosby Shelf Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 115
FMCYAUUY	Crosby Shelf Sample, Unfinished Maple	\$ 150

Fillmore Shelf Sample

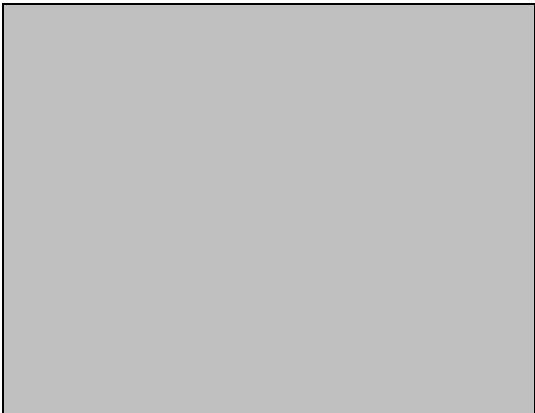


		MSRP USD
FMFEMPY	FILLMORE SHELF SAMPLE	\$ 115

Ozark Shelf Sample



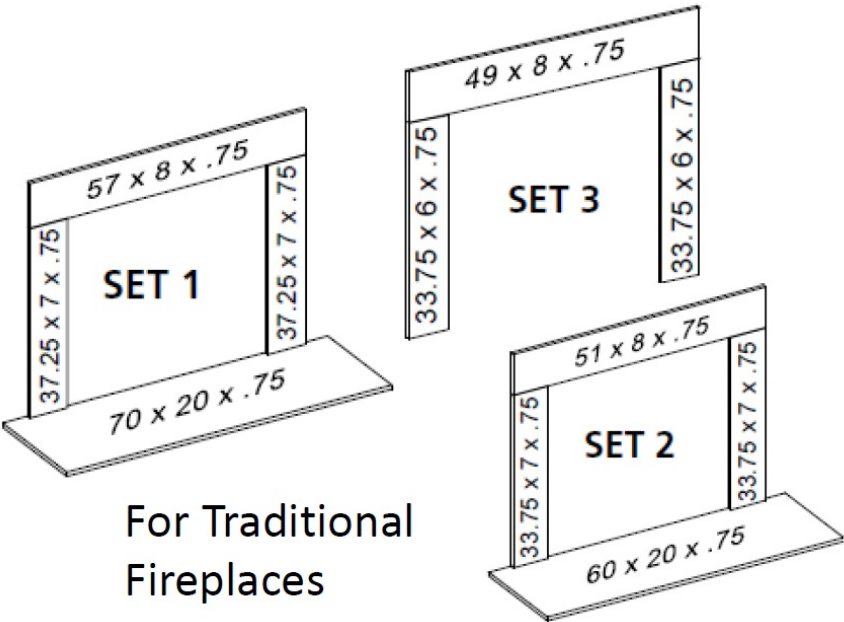
		MSRP USD
FMOCKMPY	OZARK SHELF SAMPLE	\$ 115



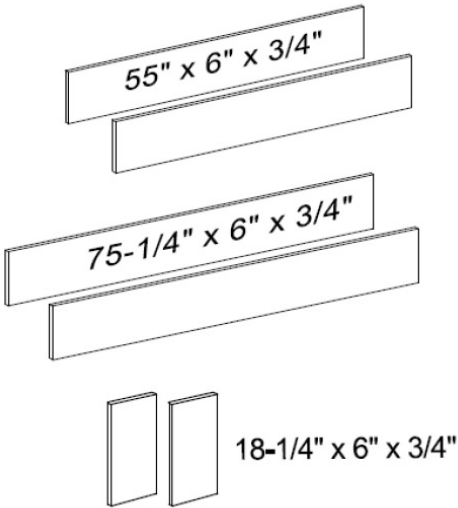
Marble, Granite & Slate

Page printed 9/18/2026, 10:49:41 AM CDT
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

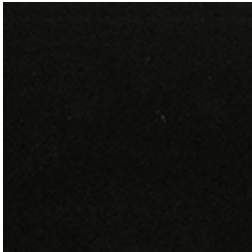


For Traditional
Fireplaces



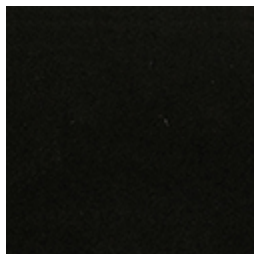
For Linear Fireplaces

Absolute Black Granite Set 1



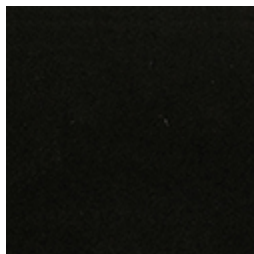
			MSRP USD
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$	1,469

Absolute Black Granite Set 2



		MSRP USD
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399

Absolute Black Set 3



		MSRP USD
MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	\$ 629
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	\$ 1,089

Beige Marble Set 1



		MSRP USD
MBBEEMS1	BEIGE SET 1 MPK-6	\$ 1,149
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	\$ 1,579

Beige Marble Set 2



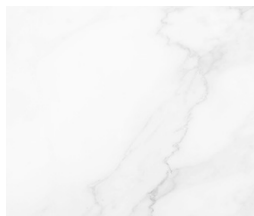
		MSRP USD
MBBEEMS2	BEIGE SET 2 MPK-6	\$ 1,089
MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	\$ 1,519

Beige set 3



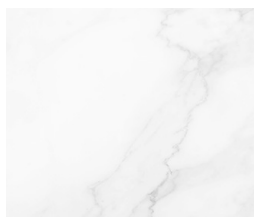
		MSRP USD
MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 729
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,169

Bianco White set 1



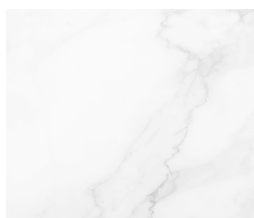
		MSRP USD
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469

Bianco White set 2



		MSRP USD
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399

Bianco White set 3



		MSRP USD
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	\$ 629
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,089

Blue Tundra set 1



		MSRP USD
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,149
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579

Blue Tundra set 2



		MSRP USD
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519

Blue Tundra set 3



		MSRP USD
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 729
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,169

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser



		MSRP USD
MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	\$ 349

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser



		MSRP USD
MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 499

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)



		MSRP USD
MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 129

Driftwood set 1



		MSRP USD
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,149
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579

Driftwood set 2



		MSRP USD
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519

Driftwood set 3



		MSRP USD
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 729
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	\$ 1,169

Slate 37.25X7



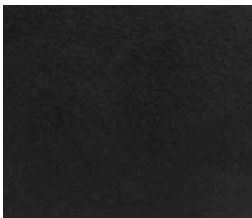
		MSRP USD
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	\$ 82

Slate 51X8



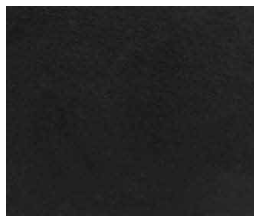
		MSRP USD
MBSR51X8-C	Slate Header 51X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 149

Slate 57X8



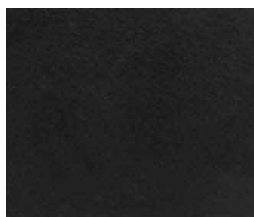
		MSRP USD
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 149

Slate 60X20



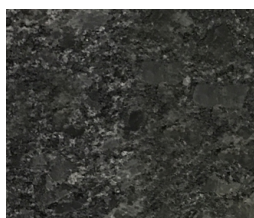
		MSRP USD
MBSR60X20-C	Slate Hearth 60X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 359

Slate 70x20"



		MSRP USD
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 439

Steel Gray Granite set 1



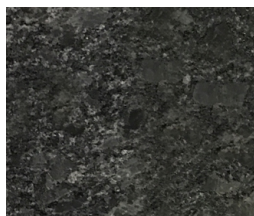
		MSRP USD
MBSGMS1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469

Steel Gray set 2



		MSRP USD
MBSGMS2	Steel Gray granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399

Steel Gray set 3



		MSRP USD
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 629
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,089

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

			SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
ASH36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					22
		NS Set Size																			
ASH42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																			
ASH50	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																			
BE36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
BE42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C			C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1			1	1	1										
Biltmore 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					12
		NS Set Size																			
Biltmore 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					12
		NS Set Size																			
Biltmore 50	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					20
		NS Set Size																			
DSR36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
DSR42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C			C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1			1	1	1										
Echelon II 36 & 36ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Echelon II 48 & 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Echelon II 60	MAJ	Mantel Size														72"	24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Echelon II 72	MAJ	Mantel Size															24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size																			

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

			SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
Jade 32	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser;MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Jade 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59", 72"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
MARQUIS II 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																			
MARQUIS II 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																			
MARQUIS II 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"
		NS Set Size																			
Mercury (MERC32)	MAJ	Mantel Size	A		A	A	A			A	A					48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*		3*	3*	3*			3*	3*										
Meridian 36 (DBDV36)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian 42 (DBDV42)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian Platinum 36 (DBDV36PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian Platinum 42 (DBDV42PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Pearl II Peninsula 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size																			
Pearl II See-through 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

			SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
QUARTZ 32	MAJ	Mantel Size	A	RS	A	A	A			A						48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*	1	3*	3*	3*			3*											
QUARTZ 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
QUARTZ 42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
RBV4236	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
RBV4842	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
SA36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
SA42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"					12
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						